

Nilfisk Australia 2021 Price List

EFFECTIVE 1 February, 2021.

Rev 1.0 as at 22/12/2020



CONTENTS

AUTONOMOUS SOLUTIONS

SC50 Stand On Robotic Scrubber	4
--------------------------------------	---

COMMERCIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

Backpack - GD5	5
Backpack - GD5 Battery	6
Canister - VP300	7
Kerrick Dry - KVAC10	8
Canister - VP600	9
Canister - VP600 Battery	10
Canister - GD930S2	11
Upright - VU500	12
Wet & Dry - VL200	13
Kerrick Wet & Dry - KVAC10L	14
Wet & Dry - VL500	15
Kerrick Wet & Dry - KVAC27L	17
Large Area - GU700A	18
Filtration Information	19

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

Canister - GM80B	20
Canister - GM80PR	21
Kerrick Wet & Dry - KVAC27PE	22
Wet & Dry - VHS 40	23
Wet & Dry - Dust Class M/H - VHS 42 30L	24
Kerrick 2 Motor Vacuum - KVAC59PE	26
Wet & Dry - Dust Class M/H - VHS 42 40L	27
Kerrick 3 motor Vacuum - KVAC60PE	29
Wet & Dry - Attix 761-21XC	30
Wet Pump Out - Attix 751-61	32
H Class - Attix 751-OH	33
Combustible Dust - VHS 110 Z22	34
Single Phase - VHS 120	35
Wet & Dry - IVB 965 OL	36
Wet & Dry - IVB 965 SD XC	37
Wet & Dry - Attix 965-21	38
Attix Hoses & Cuffs	39
Kerrick - Skyvac Industrial 85	40
Kerrick - Skyvac Panda	41
Kerrick - JUMBOVAC	42

SCRUBBER / DRYERS

Walk Behind Upright - SC100	43
Walk Behind Compact - SC250	44
Walk Behind Compact - SC351	45
Walk Behind Compact - Viper AS380C	46
Walk Behind Compact - Viper AS380B	47
Walk Behind Mid Sized - SC401	48
Walk Behind Mid Sized - Viper AS510B	50
Walk Behind Mid Sized - Viper AS5160T	51
Walk Behind Mid Sized - SC450	52
Walk Behind Mid Sized - SC500	53
Walk Behind Mid Sized - BA611	55
Walk Behind Mid Sized - BA651	56
Walk Behind Large - SC800	57
Walk Behind Large - SC901	59
Ride On Compact - Viper AS530R	60
Ride On Compact - SC2000	61
Ride On Mid Sized - Viper AS710R	63
Ride On Mid Sized - BR752	64
Ride On Mid Sized - BR755C	65
Ride On Mid Sized - Viper AS850R	66
Ride On Mid Sized - BR855	67
Ride On Large - SC6000	68
Ride On Large - SC6500	70
Ride On Large - SC8000	74
Brushes & Pad Holders	76
Squeegee Guide	82
EcoFlex Guide	84

SWEEPERS

Walk Behind Manual - SW250	85
Walk Behind Mid Sized - SW750	86
Walk Behind Large - SW901	87
Ride On Mid Sized - SR1000	88
Ride On Mid Sized - SR1101	89
Ride On Mid Sized - SW4000	90
Ride On Mid Sized - SW5500	92
Ride On Large - SR1601	94
Ride On Large - SW8000	96

COMBINATION MACHINES

Ride On Large - CS7010	98
Broom Guide	101

NOTE: Prices are subject to change without notice and are list prices only. There is no obligation to comply with the recommendation. Errors and omissions are excepted. Images are for illustration purposes only and may vary. Product specifications or inclusions are subject to change without notice.

CONTENTS

CARPET EXTRACTORS

Shampooer - Kerrick SABRINA	103
Shampooer - Kerrick GRACE	105
Walk Behind Extractor - Viper CEX410	106
Walk Behind Extractor - ES300	107
Shampooer - Kerrick ELITE	108
Ride On Extractor - ES4000	109
4 in 1 Extractor - Kerrick LAVA	110
Canister Extractor - Kerrick KINJ7	111
Extractor - Kerrick RIVIERA	113
Detailers - Kerrick SCUP & GARAGE	114
Polisher - Viper LS160	115
Polisher - Viper HS350	116
Burnisher - Viper DR1500H	117

PRESSURE WASHERS

ELECTRIC - COLD WATER

MC 2C-120/520 XT	118
MC 4M-160/620	119
MC 5M-115/700	120
MC 5M-200/1030	121
MC 6P-250/1100 FA	122
MC 7P-195/1280 FA	123
MC 8P-180/2100	124
Kerrick Industrial - EI1511/3015/3021	125
Kerrick Industrial - EI1511CW/3015CW/3021CW....	127

ELECTRIC - HOT WATER

MH 3C-145/600 PA	129
MH 4M-100/720 FA	130
MH 4M-200/960 FA	131
MH 5M-210/1110 FA	132
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	133
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	134
Kerrick Industrial - RHINO/HIPPO/JUMBO	135

PETROL & DIESEL

Kerrick - KTP2809	137
Kerrick - KTP3009	138
Kerrick - HCP3010	139
Kerrick - HCP3012	140
Kerrick - HCP4015	141
Kerrick Industrial - HH3017H	142
Kerrick Industrial - HH4021/5020	143
Kerrick Industrial - PP4012 Series	144
Kerrick Industrial - KH4021D/5020D	145
Kerrick Industrial - YI3015D	146
Kerrick FIREBOX	147

STATIONARY

SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	148
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	149
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	150
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	151
Kerrick Industrial - EI1511STAR240 / EI1511STAR415 / EI3015STAR415	152
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	154
Kerrick - HOT2GO	155
Kerrick - PP6012 Series	156
Surface Cleaners	157

ACCESSORIES

Professional Pressure Cleaner Accessories	160
---	-----

PRESSURE WASHER SPECIAL BUILDS

Special Build Capabilities	169
----------------------------------	-----

PUMPS

CAT Pumps	170
-----------------	-----

OTHER INFORMATION

Summary of Product Changes	171
Dealer Discounts	171
Accessories for Obsolete Products	172

NOTE: Prices are subject to change without notice and are list prices only. There is no obligation to comply with the recommendation. Errors and omissions are excepted. Images are for illustration purposes only and may vary. Product specifications or inclusions are subject to change without notice.

SCRUBBER/DRYER

LIBERTY SC50 AUTONOMOUS

FEATURES

Fully autonomous scrubber/dryer completes labour-intensive floor cleaning for 6 hours on a single-charge, so your staff have time to concentrate on tasks that require a human touch, reducing costs, while improving efficiency, cleanliness and consistency.

Built on a proven Nilfisk scrubber/dryer platform, the Liberty SC50 leaves floors spotless and dry to reduce high-traffic slip risks.

3 modes of operation - Manual, Copycat, or Fill-In. Unique to Nilfisk, Fill-In maps a scrubbing path in mere minutes, making it easy to map new paths on the fly, and cleans 98-99.5% of floor space, compared with most autonomous scrubbers which typically miss 15% of floor space.

Incredibly agile and productive, the Liberty SC50 can quickly make tight turns around obstacles and into narrow spaces, without leaving a trail behind.

The first 3rd party certified autonomous scrubber/dryer, that adjusts in real-time to required route changes, and avoids objects and people in its path, through the Dynamic Avoidance feature.

SmartKey™ provides three levels of user access for programming, operator start up, and autonomous operation, which prevent unauthorised intervention.

TrackClean™ allows you to monitor, verify, and improve operational effectiveness of your entire cleaning operation and helps guarantee standards are maintained.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		Liberty SC50 (X51D) Disc	Liberty SC50 (X20R) Rev
Scrub Head		Disc	Rev
Scrub Width	mm	510	510
Solution Tank	L	57	57
Recovery Tank	L	53	53
Voltage	Volts	24	24
Max Speed Autonomous	km/h	3.7	3.7
Max Theoretical Productivity	m²/hr	1936	1936
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63	63
Gradeability - Manual Transport	% (Degrees)	15 (8.53°)	15 (8.53°)
Gradeability - Manual Cleaning	% (Degrees)	9 (5.14°)	9 (5.14°)
Gradeability - Autonomous	% (Degrees)	2 (1.15°)	2 (1.15°)
Minimum Aisle Turn Width	mm	1592	1592
Squeegee Width	mm	767	767
Dimensions (LxWxH)	mm	1355x761x1441	1355x761x1441
Gross weight (GVW)	kg	484.4	484.4

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56104508PA	Liberty SC50 Disc (X51D) includes: Autonomous scrubber dryer with manual/copycat/fill in operation, 3 year service contract, 3 year consumable allowance, machine software updates, TrackClean ready, digital reports, TextAssist alerts, USB port.	\$95,000	\$9,500	\$104,500
56104509PA	Liberty SC50 Rev (X20R) includes: Autonomous scrubber dryer with manual/copycat/fill in operation, 3 year service contract, 3 year consumable allowance, machine software updates, TrackClean ready, digital reports, TextAssist alerts, USB port.	\$95,000	\$9,500	\$104,500

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

GD5 BACKPACK VACUUM

FEATURES

- Lightweight, ergonomically designed harness with even weight distribution
- Quiet and easy to use
- Accessories stored on belt
- Suitable for left or right handed operation
- HEPA filter option
- 5L dust bag
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		GD5	GD5 HEPA
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1300	1300
Airflow	L/min	2460	2460
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	24	24
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	59	59
Dustbag Capacity	L	5	5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	380x260x570	380x260x570
Weight	kg	4.2	4.2
Cable Length	m	15	15

PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

LIST PRICE

GST

PRICE INC. GST

906 0605 010	GD5 - Backpack includes: 107413007 Combination Nozzle 011 6431 500 Aluminium Tube Set 147 1236 500 Hose Complete	\$360.00	\$36.00	\$396.00
906 0611 010	GD5 - Backpack with HEPA Filter includes: 147 1104 500 HEPA Filter 107413007 Combination Nozzle 011 8130 500 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set 147 1236 500 Hose Complete	\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

LIST PRICE

GST

PRICE INC. GST

147 1100 500	Sack Filter	\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
147 1104 500	HEPA Filter	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
147 1095 500	Pre Filter	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75
147 1089 500	Exhaust Filter (3 pack)	\$14.00	\$1.40	\$15.40
147 1098 500	Dustbags (5 pack)	\$28.70	\$2.87	\$31.57
140 8492 520	Combination Nozzle 295mm	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
107413007	Combination Nozzle 270mm	\$59.10	\$5.91	\$65.01
147 1090 500	Harness	\$109.20	\$10.92	\$120.12
147 1236 500	Hose Complete	\$55.10	\$5.51	\$60.61
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

GD5 BATTERY BACKPACK VACUUM

FEATURES

- Lightweight, ergonomically designed harness with even weight distribution
- Quiet and easy to use
- Accessories stored on belt
- Suitable for left or right handed operation
- Eco and power boost modes providing up to 60 minutes run time
- 5 litre dust bag
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		GD5 Battery
Input	Volts	36
Rated Power	Watts	650
Airflow	L/min	1300/1600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	8.6/12.9
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60/65
Battery Run Time	mins.	60/30
Battery Charge Time	mins.	40
Dustbag Capacity	L	5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	240x330x755
Weight (with battery)	kg	8

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
41600840	GD5 Battery powered Backpack includes: 107417790 Combination Nozzle 295mm 011 8130 500 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set 147 1449 500 Hose Complete 140 6700 540 Multi Surface Nozzle 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle 107408039 Crevice Nozzle 41600872 Lithium Battery 36V with Handle 41600867 Battery (Fast) Charger	\$1,540.00	\$154.00	\$1,694.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
147 1100 500	Sack Filter	\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
147 1095 500	Pre Filter	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75
147 1098 500	Dustbags (5 pack)	\$28.70	\$2.87	\$31.57
107417790	Combination Nozzle 295mm	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
107413007	Combination Nozzle Deluxe 270mm	\$59.10	\$5.91	\$65.01
147 1090 500	Harness	\$109.20	\$10.92	\$120.12
147 1449 500	Hose Complete	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
140 6700 540	Multi Surface Nozzle	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$11.80	\$1.18	\$12.98
107408039	Crevice Nozzle	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
41600872	Lithium Battery 36V with Handle	\$980.00	\$98.00	\$1,078.00
41600867	Lithium Battery (Fast) Charger	\$714.00	\$71.40	\$785.40

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VP300 HEPA / ECO DRY VACUUM

FEATURES

Compact Size
Lightweight, portable and easy to use
10 litre container with 8 litre dustbag capacity means less time spent changing bags
HEPA Filter option
Low sound level creates less disturbance and enables daytime cleaning
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VP300 HEPA	VP300 Eco
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200	900
Air Flow	L/min	1920	1920
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	50	50
Dustbag Capacity	L	8	8
Main Filter Area	cm ²	1250	1250
HEPA Filter Area	cm ²	2600	-
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	395x340x390	395x340x390
Weight	kg	5.3	5.2
Cable Length	m	10	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107402785	VP300 HEPA includes: 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle Kit 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8492 520 Combi Nozzle Kit 107403804 Telescopic Tube 147 0765 500 Vacuum Hose 107402902 HEPA Filter 147 1432 500 Sack Filter Complete	\$345.00	\$34.50	\$379.50
906 0903 010	VP300 Eco includes: 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle Kit 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 107411677 Combi Nozzle Kit 140 8246 040 Extension Tube Steel 147 0765 500 Vacuum Hose 147 1432 500 Sack Filter Complete	\$293.00	\$29.30	\$322.30

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
140 8618 000	Dustbags (pack of 10)	\$19.50	\$1.95	\$21.45
107402902	HEPA Filter Boxed H13	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
147 0765 500	Vacuum Hose	\$93.60	\$9.36	\$102.96
140 6700 540	Multi Surface Nozzle	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$11.80	\$1.18	\$12.98
147 0146 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$11.30	\$1.13	\$12.43
140 8492 520	Combination Nozzle Kit	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
107403804	Telescopic Tube	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
140 8246 040	Extension Tube Steel	\$14.85	\$1.49	\$16.34
107402678	Detachable Cord Set (10m)	\$62.30	\$6.23	\$68.53
22251800	Cloth Bag Re-usable	\$88.00	\$8.80	\$96.80
147 1432 500	Sack Filter Complete	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$44.70	\$4.47	\$49.17
107411677	Combination Nozzle Kit (ECO model only)	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 350mm	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 495mm	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

KVAC10 DRY VACUUM 22L

FEATURES

- Heavy dry duty vacuum designed for use in the commercial and hire industries
- Powerful 800 watt motor and 22 litre tank capacity
- Stable castor wheels for manoeuvrability
- Swivel hose
- Flexible 2.5m hose with 36mm diameter
- Full 36mm tool set
- HEPA filtration (optional)
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

KVAC10

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	800
Airflow	L/min	3180
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Tank Capacity	L	22
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	560x410x410
Cable Length	m	10
Accessory Diameter	mm	6

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC10	KVAC10 Dry Vacuum includes: VP6010648 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511500 Chrome Extension 500mm VP2511524 Floor Tool VP2511520 Crevice Tool VP2511540 Round Brush VP2511530 Upholstery Tool VP6610000 Textile Filter	\$495.00	\$49.50	\$544.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010648	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78
VP2511500	Chrome Extension 500mm	\$16.50	\$1.65	\$18.15
VP2511524	Floor Tool	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2511520	Crevice Tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP2511540	Round Brush	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
VP2511530	Upholstery Tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP6610000	Textile Filter	\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30
VP2512050	Oval Brush	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2512700	HEPA Filter cartridge	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VP6650030	Paper Filter Bag (7 Litre) (10 pack)	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP3001200	Nylon Filter	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP6614010	Fleece Filter Bag (7 Litre) (10 pack)	\$62.35	\$6.24	\$68.59
VP6614011	Fleece Filter Bag (12 Litre) (10 pack)	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VP600 ENERGY SAVING DRY VACUUM

FEATURES

- Reddot Award winning design
- Low sound level making it suitable for daytime cleaning in noise sensitive environments
- HEPA H13 filtration system
- Available with either detachable or power rewind cord
- Magnetic closing of dust compartment
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VP600 STD Detach	VP600 STD Rewind
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	350	350
Air Flow	L/min	1440	1440
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	15	15
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	66	66
Dustbag Capacity	L	10	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	480x300x270	480x300x270
Weight	kg	7	8
Cable Length	m	10 (detachable)	10 (rewind)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107412039	VP600 STD (detachable cord) includes: 147 0765 500 Hose Complete 011 8130 500 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set 140 6700 540 Multi Surface Nozzle 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle 147 1250 500 HEPA Filter H13 107413077 Dustbag - Paper (one included) 107413056 Sack Filter	\$615.00	\$61.50	\$676.50
107412047	VP600 STD (rewindable cord) includes: 147 0765 500 Hose Complete 011 6431 500 Extension Tube Aluminium 107413075 Combination Nozzle 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle 147 1250 500 HEPA Filter H13 107413077 Dustbag - Paper (one included) 107413056 Sack Filter	\$815.00	\$81.50	\$896.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
147 0765 500	Hose Complete	\$93.60	\$9.36	\$102.96
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set (for model 10741239)	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
011 6431 500	Extension Tube Aluminium (for model 107412047)	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90
107413075	Combination Nozzle	\$75.90	\$7.59	\$83.49
140 6700 540	Multi-surface Nozzle	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
147 0585 500	Multi-surface Nozzle Parking Clip	\$9.35	\$0.94	\$10.29
147 0146 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$11.30	\$1.13	\$12.43
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$11.80	\$1.18	\$12.98
147 1250 500	HEPA Filter H13	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82
107413076	Dustbags Fleece (pack of 10)	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90
107413077	Dustbags Paper (pack of 10)	\$21.50	\$2.15	\$23.65
107413056	Sack Filter	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle 350mm	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle 400mm	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$44.70	\$4.47	\$49.17

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VP600 BATTERY ENERGY SAVING DRY VACUUM



FEATURES

Up to 60 minutes continual run time
Power boost function
HEPA H13 filtration system
Low sound level making it suitable for daytime cleaning in noise sensitive environments
Fast battery charging of 40 minutes
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VP600 BATTERY

Input	Volts	36
Rated Power	Watts	650
Air Flow	L/min	1300/1600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	8.6/12.9
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	56/61
Battery Run Time	mins.	60/30
Battery Recharge Time	mins.	40
Dustbag Capacity	L	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	480x300x270
Weight with battery	kg	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
41600820	VP600 Battery includes: 147 0765 500 Hose Complete 011 8130 500 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set 140 6700 540 Multi Surface Nozzle 107408039 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle 147 1250 600 HEPA Filter H13 107413077 Dustbag - Paper (one included) 107413056 Sack Filter 107417790 Combination Nozzle 41600869 Lithium Battery 36V with Cover 41600867 Battery (Fast) Charger	\$1,540.00	\$154.00	\$1,694.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
147 0765 500	Hose Complete	\$93.60	\$9.36	\$102.96
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
107417790	Combination Nozzle	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
140 6700 540	Multi-surface Nozzle	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
147 0585 500	Multi-surface Nozzle Parking Clip	\$9.35	\$0.94	\$10.29
147408039	Crevice Nozzle	\$18.60	\$1.86	\$20.46
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$11.80	\$1.18	\$12.98
147 1250 600	HEPA Filter H13	\$46.80	\$4.68	\$51.48
107413076	Dustbags Fleece (pack of 10)	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90
107413077	Dustbags Paper (pack of 10)	\$21.50	\$2.15	\$23.65
107413056	Sack Filter	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle 350mm	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle 400mm	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$44.75	\$4.48	\$49.23
41600869	Lithium Battery 36V with Cover	\$980.00	\$98.00	\$1,078.00
41600867	Battery (Fast) Charger	\$714.00	\$71.40	\$785.40

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

GD930S2 DRY VACUUM

FEATURES

Multi Layer Filter efficiently captures microscopically small particles and prevents them from being exhausted back into the atmosphere

Dual Speed motor

Compact size provides excellent manoeuvrability and ease of use

HEPA filtration system - optional

Heavy duty construction with steel container

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GD930S2

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Air Flow	L/min	1440/2100
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	45/53
Dustbag Capacity	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	450x390x330
Weight	kg	7.5
Cable Length	m	15

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
905 5342 020	GD930S2 includes: 010 3098 500 Crevice Nozzle 011 3104 500 Small Combination Nozzle 011 8130 500 Telescopic Tube Aluminium 140 140 2782 500 Hose with Aluminium Handle 140 7019 500 Dustbag - Cloth 140 1515 500 Main Filter Foam	\$985.00	\$98.50	\$1,083.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
140 1515 500	Main Filter Foam	\$15.10	\$1.51	\$16.61
140 3260 500	Paper Filter (5 pack)	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
140 2666 010	HEPA Filter	\$290.00	\$29.00	\$319.00
140 7015 040	Dustbags (10 pack)	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
140 7019 500	Dustbag - Cloth	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
011 3104 500	Small Combination Nozzle	\$27.70	\$2.77	\$30.47
010 3098 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
140 2782 500	Hose with Aluminium Handle	\$113.40	\$11.34	\$124.74
140 5116 500	Bent End Piece - Complete Aluminium	\$68.00	\$6.80	\$74.80
011 8130 500	Telescopic Tube Aluminium	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VU500 UPRIGHT VACUUM



FEATURES
Automatic, self-adjusting brush height ensures effective cleaning performance on different floor surfaces
Cord clip for easy cord management
Detachable power cord
HEPA H13 filtration system
Non-marking tear resistant bumper
Tool Free brush removal
Convenient handle for lifting
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VU500 (12") 300mm	VU500 (15") 380mm
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000	1000
Airflow	L/min	1620	1620
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	24	24
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	78	78
Dustbag Capacity	L	3	3
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	330x318x1180	330x390x1180
Cleaning path	mm	292	367
Weight	kg	8	8.5
Cable Length (detachable)	m	10	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107418426PA	VU500 - 300mm (12") includes: 147 0950 500 Stretchable Hose 147 1203 500 Crevice Nozzle 147 1250 600 HEPA Filter 147 0851 500 Extension Tube 107407697 Cylindrical Brush 300mm	\$755.00	\$75.50	\$830.50
107418433PA	VU500 - 380mm (15") includes: 147 0950 500 Stretchable Hose 147 1203 500 Crevice Nozzle 147 1250 600 HEPA Filter 147 0851 500 Extension Tube 147 0930 510 Cylindrical Brush 380mm	\$795.00	\$79.50	\$874.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
147 0950 500	Hose Stretchable	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
147 1203 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$13.50	\$1.35	\$14.85
147 1250 600	HEPA Filter	\$46.80	\$4.68	\$51.48
147 0851 500	Extension Tube	\$21.25	\$2.13	\$23.38
107407697	Cylindrical Brush 300mm	\$34.90	\$3.49	\$38.39
147 0930 510	Cylindrical Brush 380mm	\$35.40	\$3.54	\$38.94
107413586	Dust Bags (10 pack)	\$15.40	\$1.54	\$16.94

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VL200 COMPACT WET & DRY VACUUM

Push&Clean™



FEATURES

- Push&Clean filter cleaning technology
- Compact, ergonomic design for easy transport
- Lightweight container with handle for easy emptying
- Exhaust air blow function
- Washable PET fleece filter
- Certified HEPA filter available as an accessory
- MultiFit accessory system with telescopic tube
- One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VL200

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	2880
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23.5
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	64
Container Volume	L	20
Dust Bag Capacity	L	14
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	380x390x510
Weight	kg	7.5
Hose Length	m	1.9
Cable Length	m	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107406660PA	VL200 Wet & Dry includes: 107407308 Complete Hose 107407310 Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip 107407311 Floor Nozzle Brush 107407312 Brush Nozzle 107407334 Crevice Nozzle 302000490 PET M Class Filter Element 81906500 Telescopic Tube 107409978 Telescopic Tube Holder Kit	\$470.00	\$47.00	\$517.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107407308	Complete Hose	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
107407310	Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip	\$16.10	\$1.61	\$17.71
107407311	Floor Nozzle Brush	\$15.90	\$1.59	\$17.49
107407312	Brush Nozzle	\$10.30	\$1.03	\$11.33
107407334	Crevice Nozzle	\$7.70	\$0.77	\$8.47
302000490	PET M Class Filter Element	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
81906500	Telescopic Tube	\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
107409978	Telescopic Tube Holder Kit	\$7.30	\$0.73	\$8.03
302001095	HEPA H14 Filter Element	\$248.40	\$24.84	\$273.24
302000804	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
302002404	Filter Bag (4 pack)	\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

KVAC10L WET & DRY VAC 22L

FEATURES

Heavy duty wet and dry vacuum designed for use in the commercial and hire industries

Powerful 1000 watt motor and 22 litre tank capacity

Stable castor wheels for manoeuvrability

Swivel hose

Flexible 2.5m hose with 36mm diameter

Full 36mm tool set

HEPA filtration (optional)

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KVAC10L
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Airflow	L/min	3180
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	62
Tank Capacity	L	22
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	560x410x410
Weight	kg	9.2
Cable Length	m	10
Accessory Diameter	mm	36

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC10L	KVAC10L Wet & Dry Vacuum includes: VP6010648 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511500 Chrome Extension 500mm VP2511524 Floor Tool VP2511526 Squeegee Tool VP2511520 Crevice Tool VP2511540 Round Brush VP2511530 Upholstery Tool VP6656000 Textile Filter	\$515.00	\$51.50	\$566.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010648	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78
VP2511500	Chrome Extension 500mm	\$16.50	\$1.65	\$18.15
VP2511524	Floor Tool	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2511526	Squeegee Tool	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
VP2511520	Crevice Tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP2511540	Round Brush	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
VP2511530	Upholstery Tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP6656000	Textile Filter	\$35.50	\$3.55	\$39.05
VP2512050	Oval Brush	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2512700	HEPA Filter cartridge	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VP6650030	Paper Filter Bag (7 Litre) (10 pack)	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP3001200	Nylon Filter	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VL500 WET & DRY VACUUM

FEATURES

- Single Motor (35L) and Dual Motor (75L) variants
- Stainless steel tubes prevent corrosion and wear
- Ergo tipping makes emptying the container easier (75L)
- Dual Filtration for both wet and dry cleaning without the need to change filters between applications
- On-board accessory storage
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VL500 35 BASIC	VL500 75 ERGO
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1350	2400
Air Flow	L/min	2880	4320
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	20	21
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81	84
Dustbag Capacity	L	18	44
Container Volume	L	35	75
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	460x420x730	660x620x1030
Weight	kg	11.5	28.5
Hose Length	m	1.9	2.5
Cable Length	m	10	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107405179	VL500 35 Basic includes: 107407310 Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip 107407311 Floor Nozzle Brush 107407312 Brush Nozzle 107407334 Crevice Nozzle 107407309 Extension Tube Stainless Steel 107407308 Hose Complete 107407296 Sack Filter	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
107405185	VL500 75 Ergo includes: 107407338 Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip 107407339 Floor Nozzle Brush 107408850 Crevice Nozzle 107407337 Extension Tube Stainless Steel 107407336 Hose Complete 107407300 Cartridge Filter 107407302 Wet Filter 107407335 Tubeholder	\$1,165.00	\$116.50	\$1,281.50
107405185CW	VL500 75-2 Car Wash Package includes: 107400049 Multi Fit Adaptor VPH038 38mm Vac Hose – 5m VP00003 Crevice Nozzle VP00084 38mm Hose Cuff M/C End VP03928 38mm Hose Cuff Tool End C/W Swivel	\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00

Continued on next page

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

VL500 35L WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES VL500-35

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107407310	Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip	\$16.10	\$1.61	\$17.71
107407311	Floor Nozzle Brush	\$15.90	\$1.59	\$17.49
107407312	Brush Nozzle	\$10.25	\$1.03	\$11.28
107407334	Crevice Nozzle	\$7.70	\$0.77	\$8.47
107407309	Extension Tube Stainless Steel	\$17.70	\$1.77	\$19.47
107407308	Hose Complete 1.9m	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
107407297	Cartridge Filter 35L	\$59.40	\$5.94	\$65.34
107407299	Wet Filter 35L	\$60.30	\$6.03	\$66.33
107407296	Sack Filter	\$44.75	\$4.48	\$49.23
302004004	Fleece Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$62.00	\$6.20	\$68.20

ACCESSORIES VL500-75

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107407338	Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip	\$18.75	\$1.88	\$20.63
107407339	Floor Nozzle Brush	\$18.50	\$1.85	\$20.35
107408850	Crevice Nozzle	\$10.30	\$1.03	\$11.33
107407337	Extension Tube Stainless Steel	\$15.60	\$1.56	\$17.16
107407336	Hose Complete 2.5m	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
107407300	Cartridge Filter 75L	\$75.60	\$7.56	\$83.16
107407302	Wet Filter 75L	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
107407335	Tubeholder	\$7.80	\$0.78	\$8.58
302002892	Fleece Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
VP00003	Crevice Nozzle	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP00084	38mm Hose Cuff M/C End	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP03928	38mm Hose Cuff Tool End C/W Swivel	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107407051	Complete Squeegee	\$761.50	\$76.15	\$837.65
107409007	HEPA Cartridge Filter	\$248.40	\$24.84	\$273.24

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

KVAC27L WET & DRY VAC 36L

FEATURES

- Heavy duty wet and dry vacuum designed for use in the commercial and hire industries
- Powerful 1000 watt motor and 36 litre tank capacity
- Stable castor wheels for manoeuvrability
- Swivel hose
- Flexible 2.5m hose with 36mm diameter
- Full 40mm tool set
- HEPA filtration (optional)
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KVAC27L
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Airflow	L/min	3180
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	62
Tank Capacity	L	36
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	760x410x410
Weight	kg	9.7
Cable Length	m	10
Accessory Diameter	mm	40

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC27L	KVAC27L Wet & Dry Vacuum includes: VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6620000 Textile Filter	\$695.00	\$69.50	\$764.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010500	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$62.35	\$6.24	\$68.59
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$45.15	\$4.52	\$49.67
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$60.20	\$6.02	\$66.22
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$10.45	\$1.05	\$11.50
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$13.20	\$1.32	\$14.52
VP6620000	Textile Filter	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
VP2512710	HEPA Filter cartridge	\$170.00	\$17.00	\$187.00
VP6713030	Paper Filter Bag (16 Litre) (10 pack)	\$63.00	\$6.30	\$69.30
VP3001210	Nylon Filter	\$48.00	\$4.80	\$52.80
VP2512610	Carpet Tool	\$41.90	\$4.19	\$46.09
VR6200150	Anti-foam Device	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

GU700A LARGE AREA VACUUM

FEATURES

- The optimal upright solution for daily vacuum cleaning of large carpet areas
- 8 Brush height positions for effective cleaning of all carpet types
- Powerful 3-motor vacuum with large capacity dust bag and extra-wide pick up nozzle
- Highly productive, cleans up to 700m² per hour, ideal for conference venues
- Separate motors for brush (one) and vacuum (two) provide high performance and durability
- On-board vacuum extension for difficult to reach areas
- Easy access to all components for simple servicing
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GU700A

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2250
Airflow	L/min	3120
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	22
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81
Dustbag Capacity	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1040x750x970
Cleaning Path	mm	640
Weight	kg	51
Cable Length	m	23

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56330910PA	GU700A	\$6,050.00	\$605.00	\$6,655.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56330690	Disposable Dustbags (6 pack)	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
56382850	Bag Collector	\$41.40	\$4.14	\$45.54
56384898	Filter	\$6.75	\$0.68	\$7.43
56330573	Exhaust Filter	\$11.40	\$1.14	\$12.54
56055126	Cylindrical Brush	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56323296	Vacuum Tool Kit	\$110.00	\$11.00	\$121.00

COMMERCIAL VACUUMS

FILTRATION INFORMATION

HEPA is not just HEPA

HEPA is a classification that is widely used on filters for vacuum cleaners. Our HEPA filters refer to the EN1822 (2009) standard

EPA 10 – EPA 12: Efficiency Particulate Air Filter

HEPA 13 – HEPA 14: High Efficiency Particulate Air Filter

ULPA 15 – ULPA 17: Ultra Low Penetration Air Filters

EN1822 - 2009		
	VALUE	
FILTER CLASS	EFFICIENCY (%)	PENETRATION (%)
E10	85	15
E11	95	5
E12	99,5	0,5
H13	99,95	0,05
H14	99,995	0,005
U15	99,9995	0,0005
U16	99,99995	0,00005
U17	99,999995	0,000005

An exception to the new standard applies to machines introduced into the market before 2010. These can use the old classification levels H10-H14. New machines introduced to the market in 2011 and later use the new classification levels E10-E12 and H13-H14. The outcome is that the H-level classification can only be used if the filter is H13 or H14, otherwise E-level classification E10-E12 is be used.

The HEPA classification of filters cannot be compared to the L, M, H and Type22 classification according to AS/NZS 60335.2.69. Therefore the HEPA classifications do not consider the suitability for use together with hazardous or combustible dusts, only the efficiency of filtration.

Superior Dust Control

Over a century of experience in high performance vacuum cleaners and filters means we can offer proven solutions that can help you create a cleaner and safer environment.

Our HEPA (High Efficiency Particle Air-filters) meter equipped dry vacs clean hotel rooms and patient wards efficiently. They also remove pathogenic dust from floor restoration processes. HEPA filters remove smoke, dust mite remains, pollen and bacteria.

HEPA Filtration means Dust Separation of 99.97% of particles down to 0.3 microns (one micron=millionth of a meter)

Filtration Standards

Claims of Filtration performance are only valid when particle sizes and filtration level are combined
eg. 99.97% of all particles down to 1mm. Nilfisk performance is always related to particle size or international standard.

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

GM80B DRY VACUUM



FEATURES

- Light in weight, heavy duty performance
- HEPA filtration (optional)
- ULPA option where HEPA is not enough (optional)
- Trolley mounted for easy portability
- Aluminium construction for durability
- One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GM80B

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	2280
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kpa	20
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	61
Main Filter Area	cm ²	2100
Dustbag Capacity	L	6.5
Container Volume	L	12
Cable Length	m	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	390x300x410
Weight	kg	5

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
GM80B	GM80B includes: 107418495 IVAC GM80P 11730410 Motor Protection Filter 81620000 Dustbag 140 8492 510 Combination Nozzle with Roller 107402630 Tube-Bent End 12097500 Hose Assembly (2 metres) steel end, no vent 81140900 Crevice Nozzle	\$1,540.00	\$154.00	\$1,694.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11641000	Micro-Static Filter	\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
11730410	Motor Protection Filter	\$48.60	\$4.86	\$53.46
11693700	Blue Filter (2 pack)	\$22.90	\$2.29	\$25.19
82135800	Filter Pad	\$1.80	\$0.18	\$1.98
61543000	Cotton Filter	\$119.60	\$11.96	\$131.56
82146700	HEPA Starter Kit	\$140.40	\$14.04	\$154.44
82147100	HEPA Replacement Filter Kit	\$99.80	\$9.98	\$109.78
81620000	Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$15.40	\$1.54	\$16.94
12097500	Hose Assembly (2 metres) with steel end, no vent	\$81.10	\$8.11	\$89.21
12041500	Hose Assembly (2 metres) with plastic end and vent	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
11276901	Round Brush	\$37.00	\$3.70	\$40.70
22103600	Round Brush Blue Bristles	\$44.80	\$4.48	\$49.28
82203501	Turbo Nozzle	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
140 8492 510	Combination Nozzle with Roller	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
22359800	Combination Nozzle	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
11276800	Carpet Nozzle 280mm	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
11276902	Brush Nozzle	\$18.70	\$1.87	\$20.57
81140900	Crevice Nozzle	\$10.30	\$1.03	\$11.33
82366900	Wheeled Floor Nozzle 360mm	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00

*** If you require a HEPA Filter for GM80B, order the Starter Kit (82146700) initially, then the Replacement Kit (82147100) for subsequent orders.

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

GM80PR DRY VACUUM

FEATURES

Light in weight, heavy duty performance
Supplied with steel reinforced rubber vacuum hose for heavy duty applications
HEPA filtration (optional)
ULPA option where HEPA is not enough (optional)
Trolley mounted for easy portability
Aluminium construction for durability
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

GM80PR

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	2280
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	20
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	61
Main Filter Area	cm ²	2100
Dustbag Capacity	L	6.5
Container Capacity	L	12
Cable Length	m	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	390x300x410
Weight	kg	5

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
GM80PR	GM80PR includes: 107418495 IVAC GM80P 11730410 Motor Protection Filter 81620000 Dustbag 11717000 Steel Reinforced Rubber Hose 140 8492 510 Combination Nozzle with Roller 107402630 Tube-Bent End 81140900 Crevice Nozzle	\$1,830.00	\$183.00	\$2,013.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11641000	Micro-Static Filter	\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
11730410	Motor Protection Filter	\$48.60	\$4.86	\$53.46
11693700	Blue Filter (2 pack)	\$22.90	\$2.29	\$25.19
11717000	Steel Reinforced Rubber Hose	\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
61543000	Cotton Filter	\$119.60	\$11.96	\$131.56
82146700	HEPA Starter Kit	\$140.40	\$14.04	\$154.44
82147100	HEPA Replacement Filter Kit	\$99.80	\$9.98	\$109.78
81620000	Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$15.40	\$1.54	\$16.94
12097500	Hose Assembly (2 metres) with steel end, no vent	\$81.10	\$8.11	\$89.21
11276901	Round Brush	\$37.00	\$3.70	\$40.70
22103600	Round Brush Blue Bristles	\$44.80	\$4.48	\$49.28
82203501	Turbo Nozzle	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
140 8492 510	Combination Nozzle with Roller	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
22359800	Combination Nozzle	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
11276800	Carpet Nozzle 280mm	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
11276902	Brush Nozzle	\$18.70	\$1.87	\$20.57
81140900	Crevice Nozzle	\$10.30	\$1.03	\$11.33
82366900	Wheeled Floor Nozzle 360mm	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00

*** If you require a HEPA Filter for GM80PR, order the Starter Kit (82146700) initially, then the Replacement Kit (82147100) for subsequent orders.

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

KVAC27PE WET & DRY VAC 50L

FEATURES

- Heavy duty wet and dry vacuum designed for industrial applications
- High impact tank provides greater durability
- Powerful 1200 watt motor and 50 litre tank capacity
- 'Follow me' wheels provide enhanced manoeuvrability
- Flexible 2.5m hose with 40mm diameter accessories
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KVAC27PE
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3480
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63
Tank Capacity	L	50
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	840 x 500 x 500
Weight	kg	13
Cable Length	m	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC27PE	KVAC27PE includes: VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6730000 Textile Filter	\$780.00	\$78.00	\$858.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010500	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$62.35	\$6.24	\$68.59
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$45.15	\$4.52	\$49.67
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$60.20	\$6.02	\$66.22
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$10.45	\$1.05	\$11.50
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$13.20	\$1.32	\$14.52
VP6730000	Textile Filter	\$48.40	\$4.84	\$53.24
VP2512000	PVC Extension Tube (500mm)	\$12.10	\$1.21	\$13.31
VP6830030	Paper Filter Bag with cap (19 Litre) (10 pack)	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
VP3001225	Nylon Filter	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
VP2512610	Carpet Tool	\$41.90	\$4.19	\$46.09
VR6200150	Anti-foam Device	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
VP2512715	Cartridge Filter	\$67.70	\$6.77	\$74.47

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS40 WET & DRY VACUUM



FEATURES
Semi-Automatic Push & Clean Filter cleaning system
SoftStart
Sealed dust system
Onboard accessory and cable storage
HEPA filter (optional)
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS40
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	4500
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	25
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Container Volume	L	30
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	565x385x520
Weight	kg	14.5

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107412160PA	VHS 40 L30 PC includes: 107413540 Flat Filter PTFE 107408074 Extension Tube - Stainless Steel x2 107409976 Suction Hose with hand tube, 3.5 metre 302002331 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 107409977 Tool Adaptor with suction regulation	\$880.00	\$88.00	\$968.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107413540	Flat Filter PTFE	\$75.50	\$7.55	\$83.05
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel x2	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
107413544	Suction Hose - Antistatic (4 metre)	\$89.50	\$8.95	\$98.45
107409976	Suction Hose with hand tube	\$58.00	\$5.80	\$63.80
302002331	Floor Nozzle	\$6.75	\$0.68	\$7.43
29541	Crevice Nozzle	\$2.55	\$0.26	\$2.81
302000535	Tool Adaptor - Antistatic	\$19.00	\$1.90	\$20.90
107415083	Hose/Cable Hook	\$6.45	\$0.64	\$7.09
107413553	Flexible Box Strap	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75
107413551	Adapter Plate Kit	\$38.50	\$3.85	\$42.35
107413552	Trolley Handle Kit	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
107413554	Storage L-BOXX Kit with dustbags	\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36
107413541	Motor Cooling Air Filter PET	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
107413555	Filter Element HEPA 140x75	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
107413542	HEPA Filter Cover Kit	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
107417821	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
107413547	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$51.50	\$5.15	\$56.65
107413556	Long Life Filter Bag	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS42 30L WET & DRY VACUUM

FEATURES
Semi-Automatic Push & Clean Filter cleaning system
Auto start/stop for power tools
SoftStart system
Speed control
Sealed dust system
Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning on H Class model
Filter sensor with LED warning on M Class model
Anti-static vacuum hose
Onboard accessory and cable storage
HEPA filter included as standard on H Class, optional for M Class
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS42 30L
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	4500
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	25
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Container Volume	L	30
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	565x385x520
Weight	kg	14.5

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107412161PA	VHS 42 L30 MC PC includes: 107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413547 Fleece Filter Bag 107408074 Extension Tube - Stainless Steel x2 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302000535 Anti-static Tool Adaptor 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook 107413553 Flexible Box Strap 302002331 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle	\$1,150.00	\$115.00	\$1,265.00
107412163	VHS 42 L30 HC PC includes: 107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413555 Filter Cartridge H Class/ HEPA 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302002331 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
	Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS			
107412163DOP	VHS 42 L30 HC PC with DOP Testing includes: Same as 107412163 above; plus DOP Testing Certificate	\$1,620.00	\$162.00	\$1,782.00
	Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS			

Continued on next page

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS42 30L WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107413540	Flat Filter M Class PTFE	\$75.50	\$7.55	\$83.05
107413555	Filter Cartridge HEPA (inc. H Class optional for M Class) *** refer note below***	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
107413542	HEPA Filter Cover Kit *** refer note below ***	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
107413549	Safety Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$36.40	\$3.64	\$40.04
107413544	Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre	\$89.50	\$8.95	\$98.45
302002331	Floor Nozzle	\$6.75	\$0.68	\$7.43
29541	Crevice Nozzle	\$2.55	\$0.26	\$2.81
302000535	Tool Adaptor - Antistatic	\$19.00	\$1.90	\$20.90
107415083	Hose/Cable Hook	\$6.45	\$0.65	\$7.10
107413553	Flexible Box Strap	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75
107413551	Adapter Plate Kit	\$38.50	\$3.85	\$42.35
107413552	Trolley Handle Kit	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
107413554	Storage L-BOXX Kit with dustbags	\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36
107413541	Motor Cooling Air Filter PET	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
107417821	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
107413547	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$51.50	\$5.15	\$56.65
107413556	Long Life Filter Bag	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

*** If you are fitting a Filter Cartridge HEPA (107413555) to a VHS 42 L30 MC PC you also require the HEPA Filter Cover Kit (107413542).

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

KVAC59PE 2 MOTOR VACUUM

FEATURES

- High impact, corrosion proof 90 litre capacity tank
- 2 separately switchable 1000 watt motors
- Large rear wheels and front castors for easier manoeuvring
- Large rear handle for enhanced mobility
- Pump out wet vac (KVAC59PE/P) model with submersible pump for transfer of greater volume of waste water
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KVAC59PE Wet and Dry Vac	KVAC59PE/P Pump Out Wet Vac
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	2 x 1000	2 x 1000
Airflow	L/min	6000	6000
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65	65
Tank Capacity	L	90	90
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	930 x 480 x 620	930 x 480 x 620
Weight	kg	23	29
Cable Length	m	10	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC59PE	KVAC59PE includes: VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6830000 Textile Filter	\$1,455.00	\$145.50	\$1,600.50
KVAC59PE/P	KVAC59PE/P includes: VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010011 Squeegee Tool	\$2,965.00	\$296.50	\$3,261.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010500	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$62.35	\$6.24	\$68.59
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$45.15	\$4.52	\$49.67
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$60.20	\$6.02	\$66.22
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$10.45	\$1.05	\$11.50
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$13.20	\$1.32	\$14.52
VP6830000	Textile Filter	\$69.90	\$6.99	\$76.89
VP2512000	PVC Extension Tube (500mm)	\$12.10	\$1.21	\$13.31
VP6830030	Paper Filter Bag with cap (19 Litre) (10 pack)	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
VP3001225	Nylon Filter	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
VP5830022	50mm Accessory set - includes 3 metre flexible hose, extension set, round brush, crevice tool, adjustable wet floor tool, 50mm connection	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS42 40L WET & DRY VACUUM

InfiniClean
SoftStart™



FEATURES
InfiniClean™ automatic filter cleaning system
Auto start/stop for power tools
SoftStart
Speed control
Sealed dust system
Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning on H Class model
Filter sensor with LED warning on M Class model
Antistatic system
Onboard accessory and cable storage
HEPA Filter included as standard on H Class, optional for M Class
Optional exhaust air blow function, motor cooling air filter and trolley handle available
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS42 40L
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	4500
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	25
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Container Volume	L	42
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	565x385x605
Weight	kg	16

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107412168	VHS 42 L40 MC IC DUST CLASS M includes: 107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413547 Fleece Filter Bag 107417821 Disposal Bag 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302003666 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$1,710.00	\$171.00	\$1,881.00
107412169	VHS 42 L40 HC IC DUST CLASS H includes: 107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413555 Filter Cartridge H Class/ HEPA 107413549 Safety Filter Bag 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302003666 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$2,150.00	\$215.00	\$2,365.00
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		
107412169DOP	VHS 42 L40 HC IC DUST CLASS H with DOP Testing includes: Same as 107412169 above; plus DOP testing certificate	\$2,290.00	\$229.00	\$2,519.00
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		

Continued on next page

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS42 40L WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107413540	Flat Filter M Class PTFE	\$75.50	\$7.55	\$83.05
107413555	Filter Cartridge HEPA (inc. H Class optional for M Class) *** refer note below***	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
107413542	HEPA Filter Cover Kit *** refer note below ***	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
107413547	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$51.50	\$5.15	\$56.65
107417821	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
107413549	Safety Filter Bag (H Class) (5 pack)	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$36.40	\$3.64	\$40.04
302003666	Floor Nozzle	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
29541	Crevice Nozzle	\$2.55	\$0.26	\$2.81
107413544	Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre	\$89.50	\$8.95	\$98.45
302000535	Tool Adaptor - Antistatic	\$19.00	\$1.90	\$20.90
107415083	Hose/Cable Hook	\$6.45	\$0.64	\$7.09
107413553	Flexible Box Strap	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75
107413551	Adapter Plate Kit	\$38.50	\$3.85	\$42.35
107413552	Trolley Handle Kit	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
107413554	Storage L-BOXX Kit with dustbags	\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36
107413541	Motor Cooling Air Filter PET	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
107413556	Long Life Filter Bag	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

*** If you are fitting a Filter Cartridge HEPA (107413555) to a VHS 42 L40 MC PC you also require the HEPA Filter Cover Kit (107413542)

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

KVAC60PE 3 MOTOR WET & DRY VAC

FEATURES

- High impact, corrosion proof 90 litre capacity tank
- 3 x 1000 watt motors
- Large rear wheels and front castors for easier manoeuvring
- Large rear handle for enhanced mobility
- HEPA and cartridge filters available as options
- Drain hose provides easier tank emptying
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KVAC60PE
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/12.5
Rated Power	Watts	3 x 1000
Airflow	L/min	9000
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	66
Tank Capacity	L	90
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	930 x 480 x 620
Weight	kg	26
Cable Length	m	10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KVAC60PE	KVAC60PE includes: VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6830000 Textile Filter	\$1,925.00	\$192.50	\$2,117.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010500	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$62.35	\$6.24	\$68.59
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$45.15	\$4.52	\$49.67
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$60.20	\$6.02	\$66.22
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$10.45	\$1.05	\$11.50
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$13.20	\$1.32	\$14.52
VP6830000	Textile Filter	\$69.90	\$6.99	\$76.89
VP2512000	PVC Extension Tube (500mm)	\$12.10	\$1.21	\$13.31
VP6830030	Paper Filter Bag with cap (19 Litre) (10 pack)	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
VP3001220	Nylon Filter	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41
VP2512610	Carpet Tool	\$41.90	\$4.19	\$46.09
VP6200150	Antifoam Device	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2512744	HEPA Filter	\$241.50	\$24.15	\$265.65
VP2512743	Cartridge Filter	\$126.00	\$12.60	\$138.60
VP5830022	50mm Accessory set - includes 3 metre flexible hose, extension set, round brush, crevice tool, adjustable wet floor tool, 50mm connection	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ATTIX 761-21XC WET & DRY VAC

XtremeClean™
SoftStart™



FEATURES
Ideal for applications requiring a large capacity, highly efficient vacuum
XtremeClean™ filter cleaning system
Stainless steel container with tilt and lift off
Automatic On / Off for power tools
Anti-static system
Motor speed control
SoftStart
Onboard power tool power socket
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		ATTIX 761-21XC
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	57
Container Volume	L	70
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	605x580x970
Weight	kg	27

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302001533P	761-21XC includes: 107406091 Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor 107404520 Anti Static Tool Adaptor 27/ 24-36mm 107400562 Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$2,085.00	\$208.50	\$2,293.50

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302001533PA	761-21XC with accessories includes: 107406091 Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor 107404520 Anti Static Tool Adaptor 27/ 24-36mm 107400562 Filter Element PET Nano M Class 15348 Dry Nozzle 450mm 15352 Rubber Strip Set 25537 Universal Hose (4 metre) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107408074 Extension Tube - Stainless Steel (2 pieces)	\$2,565.00	\$256.50	\$2,821.50

Continued on next page

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ATTIX 761-21XC WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
63213	Trade & Industrial Set - Includes Stainless steel extension tubes, floor nozzle with brush & rubber strips, crevice tool, rubber nozzle	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
63210	Hose Set 36mm - Includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$129.60	\$12.96	\$142.56
15348	Dry Nozzle 450mm	\$170.00	\$17.00	\$187.00
11801	Filter Protective Cover	\$27.00	\$2.70	\$29.70
15331	Y-piece for connection of second hose (requires adapters below)	\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
15953	Adapter for Y piece	\$12.00	\$1.20	\$13.20
14775	Plugs for closing off Y piece when not in use	\$5.10	\$0.51	\$5.61
302001484	Disposable Filter Bags (5 pack)	\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
302000490	Filter Element "L"	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
107400562	Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
302000751	PET filter cartridge	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
107406091	Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
25537	Universal Hose (4 metre)	\$62.40	\$6.24	\$68.64
107404520	Tool Adaptor 24-36mm	\$14.00	\$1.40	\$15.40
15352	Rubber Strip Set	\$32.40	\$3.24	\$35.64
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$36.40	\$3.64	\$40.04
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel (2 pieces)	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ATTIX 751-61 WET PUMP OUT VAC

FEATURES
Designed for demanding wet applications where easy liquid discharge, high suction power, robust construction and high mobility are required
Built-in disposal pump for continuous and automatic liquid discharge
Stainless steel container
Double-filter stainless steel sieve system to protect the pump
Tilting and lift off for easy emptying
SoftStart
One year commercial warranty



SoftStart™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		ATTIX 751-61
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	57
Suction Capacity	L/min	200
Discharge Capacity	L/min	300
Container Volume	L	70
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	605x580x970
Weight	kg	33

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302001529P	Attix 751-61 Wet Only Vacuum with Pump out Includes: 15475 Wet Filter Sieve	\$3,235.00	\$323.50	\$3,558.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
63213	Trade & Industrial Set - Includes stainless steel suction tubes, floor nozzle with brush & rubber strips, crevice tool, rubber nozzle	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
63210	Hose set 36mm - includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$129.60	\$12.96	\$142.56
40456	Flat rubber nozzle	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
302000524	Accessory net	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
25537	Suction hose 36mm, 4m	\$62.40	\$6.24	\$68.64
61779	Suction hose 36mm, 4m, Oil resistant	\$561.50	\$56.15	\$617.65
46691	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel	\$36.40	\$3.64	\$40.04
107408074	Extension Tube Set - Stainless Steel (x2) 505mm	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
15349	Wet Floor Nozzle - 450mm	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
15475	Wet Filter Sieve	\$79.00	\$7.90	\$86.90

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ATTIX 751-OH H CLASS VACUUM

FEATURES
Approved for work with H-class hazardous dust and asbestos.
Stainless steel container
Built-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s
SoftStart system
SilentPower provides a low working sound level.
MultiFit accessory system
One year commercial warranty



SoftStart™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		ATTIX 751-OH
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3100
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	57
Container Volume	L	70
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	605x580x970
Weight	kg	25

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302001519HAZ	Attix 751-OH H-Class Vacuum Includes: 80601000 Anti Static Kit 302000658 H-Class Filter Element 46948 Universal Hose 3 metre 46691 Curved Hand Tube (S/less Steel) 302002509 Suction Brush 5067 Grey Rubber Cone Nozzle	\$2,460.00	\$246.00	\$2,706.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
63213	Trade & industrial set - 5 piece without hose	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
63210	Hose set 36mm - includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$129.60	\$12.96	\$142.56
40456	Flat rubber nozzle	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
302000524	Accessory net	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
25537	Suction hose 36mm, 4 metre	\$62.40	\$6.24	\$68.64
61779	Suction hose 36mm, 4 metre, Oil resistant	\$561.50	\$56.15	\$617.65
46691	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel	\$36.40	\$3.64	\$40.04
107408074	Extension Tube Set - Stainless Steel 505mm (x2)	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
302000658	H-Class Filter Element	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS 110 Z22 COMBUSTIBLE DUST VAC

FEATURES
Third party certified for Atex Z22 locations.
Compact size
PullClean filter cleaning system
Vacuum Meter
Wide range of anti-static accessories available
Stainless Steel Container
IP Protection Class 65
Eligible for three year commercial warranty (conditions apply)



SPECIALISED HAZARDOUS VAC. ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS 110 Z22
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1100
Airflow without hose	L/min	3600
Max. Vacuum	kPa	22
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	73
Main Filter Area	cm ²	10000
Container Volume	L	37
Cable Length	m	7.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	560x570x1240
Weight	kg	43

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
4012300054NA	VHS110 Z22 Single Phase Z22 Certified Vacuum Includes: Anti-static L Class Star Filter 4072200662 40mm ATEX Accessory Kit 4072100153 50-40mm ATEX Reducer	\$7,260.00	\$726.00	\$7,986.00
4012300056NA	VHS110 Z22 AU Single Phase Z22 Certified Vacuum Absolute Upstream includes: Anti-static L Class Star Filter 4072200662 40mm ATEX Accessory Kit 4072100153 50-40mm ATEX Reducer	\$7,580.00	\$758.00	\$8,338.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
4072200662	40mm ATEX Accessory Kit	\$1,700.00	\$170.00	\$1,870.00
4072100153	50-40mm ATEX Reducer	\$80.00	\$8.00	\$88.00

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

VHS 120 SINGLE PHASE VACUUM

FEATURES
Compact size
Ideal when high performance is needed in compact spaces
Manual filter shaker cleaning system
Wide range of anti-static accessories available
IP Protection Class 44
Vacuum Meter
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS 120 LC	VHS 120 MC	VHS 120 HC
Input	Volts	240	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	2000	2000	2000
Airflow	L/min	5500	5500	5500
Max. Vacuum	kPa	21	21	21
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	74	74	74
Main Filter Area	cm ²	16000	16000	16000
Container Volume	L	37	25	25
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	560x570x1015	630x628x1300	630x628x1300
Weight	kg	38	51	53

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
4012300068PA	VHS120 LC Single Phase L Class Includes: L Class Filter 4072400601 Industrial Accessory Kit	\$3,240.00	\$324.00	\$3,564.00
4012300069PA	VHS120 MC Single Phase M Class includes: M Class Filter with glued seams 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$4,210.00	\$421.00	\$4,631.00
4012300070PA	VHS120 HC Single Phase H Class Includes: Anti-static M Class Filter with glued seams HEPA H14 Secondary Filter 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$5,400.00	\$540.00	\$5,940.00
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		
4012300070PADOP	VHS120 HC Single Phase H Class with DOP testing Includes: DOP testing certificate Anti-static M Class Filter with glued seams HEPA H14 Secondary Filter 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$5,550.00	\$555.00	\$6,105.00
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
4072200653	Anti-shock Accessory Kit	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
4081701390	L Class Star Filter	\$160.00	\$16.00	\$176.00
4081701393	M Class Star Filter with sealed seams	\$546.00	\$54.60	\$600.60
4081701384	Absolute Filter HEPA 14	\$616.00	\$61.60	\$677.60
4084000956	Mini Package 20m 55 Micron Longopac (4 pack)	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

IVB 961 OL WET & DRY VACUUM



FEATURES
Two motor industrial vacuum for the toughest applications
Semi-Automatic Push & Clean Filter cleaning system
SoftStart
Anti-static system
Stainless steel tilt-able and removable container for easy emptying
Onboard cable and accessory storage
Robust steel chassis
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		IVB 961 OL
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2 x 1200
Airflow	L/min	2 x 3600
Max. Vacuum	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	67
Container Volume	L	70
Cable Length	m	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	580x600x970
Weight	kg	30

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302002914PA	IVB 961 OL Twin Motor Vacuum Includes: 302002796 Suction Hose 4 metre 302002889 Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel 107402474 Extension Tube Kit 2 x 500mm 302002890 Crevice Nozzle 302002798 Basic Floor Tool 107400562 Fleece Filter PET Nano M Class	\$3,770.00	\$377.00	\$4,147.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302002796	Suction Hose 38mm - 4 metre	\$123.20	\$12.32	\$135.52
302002889	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel 38mm	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
107402474	Extension Tube Kit 2 x 500mm	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
302002890	Crevice Nozzle 38mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
302002798	Basic Floor Tool	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
302002892	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
107400562	Filter cartridge, PET Fleece	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
7102	Crevice nozzle 50mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
7868	Diagonal tube nozzle (rubber) 50mm	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
31244	Flat rubber nozzle 50mm	\$98.80	\$9.88	\$108.68
40458	Round brush 50mm	\$7.05	\$0.71	\$7.76
41100	Coarse dirt nozzle 50mm	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
41101	Replacement brush insert for Coarse Dirt Nozzle (#41100)	\$26.00	\$2.60	\$28.60
63216	Industrial set 50mm	\$734.50	\$73.45	\$807.95
63213	Trade & industrial set 36mm (no hose)	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

IVB 965-2H/M SD XC WET & DRY VACUUM

XtremeClean™
SoftStart™



FEATURES
Dual motor industrial vacuum for the toughest applications
XtremeClean™ filter cleaning system
SoftStart
Anti-static system
Stainless steel 'Sit-down' container for easy handling and emptying
Onboard cable and accessory storage
Robust steel chassis
Automatic On / Off for power tools with onboard power outlet
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		IVB965-2H/M SD XC
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2 x 1200
Airflow	L/min	7200
Max. Vacuum	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	67
Container Volume	L	50
Cable Length	m	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	615x690x990
Weight	kg	45

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302002917P	IVB 965 SD XC Twin Motor Vacuum includes: 107400564 Filter Element H Class 302001480 Disposal Bag 302003473 Safety Filter Bag	\$3,770.00	\$377.00	\$4,147.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107400564	Filter Element H Class	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50
302002622	Forklift lifting accessory	\$261.60	\$26.16	\$287.76
7102	Crevice nozzle 50mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
7868	Diagonal tube nozzle (rubber) 50mm	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
31244	Flat rubber nozzle 50mm	\$98.80	\$9.88	\$108.68
40458	Round brush 50mm	\$7.05	\$0.71	\$7.76
41100	Coarse dirt nozzle 50mm	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
41101	Replacement brush insert for Coarse Dirt Nozzle	\$26.00	\$2.60	\$28.60
63216	Industrial set 50mm	\$734.50	\$73.45	\$807.95
63213	Trade & industrial set 36mm (no hose)	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
15358	Universal Hose 50mm x 4 metre	\$86.40	\$8.64	\$95.04
15815	Anti static Hose 50mm x 4 metre	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
40452	Reducer 50mm to 36mm	\$4.60	\$0.46	\$5.06
15341	Curved Hand Tube 50 - 36mm	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
107402474	Extension Tube Kit 2x 500mm	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
302002890	Crevice nozzle 38mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
302002798	Basic Floor Tool 38mm x 400mm	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
302003473	Safety Filter Bag (H Class) (5 Pack)	\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
302001480	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$25.00	\$2.50	\$27.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC WET & DRY VACUUM

XtremeClean™
SoftStart™



FEATURES

- Dual motor industrial vacuum for the toughest applications
- XtremeClean™ filter cleaning system
- SoftStart
- Anti-static system
- Sit-down container for easy emptying
- Onboard cable and accessory storage
- Robust steel chassis
- One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2 x 1150
Airflow	L/min	2 x 2900
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	67
Container Volume	L	50
Cable Length	m	10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	615x690x990
Weight	kg	45

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107400376	Attix 965-21 SD XC Twin Motor Vacuum includes: 107400562 Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$2,630.00	\$263.00	\$2,893.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107400562	Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
302002622	Forklift lifting accessory	\$261.60	\$26.16	\$287.76
7102	Crevice nozzle 50mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
7868	Diagonal tube nozzle (rubber) 50mm	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
31244	Flat rubber nozzle 50mm	\$98.80	\$9.88	\$108.68
40458	Round brush 50mm	\$7.05	\$0.71	\$7.76
41100	Coarse dirt nozzle 50mm	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
41101	Replacement brush insert for Coarse Dirt Nozzle	\$26.00	\$2.60	\$28.60
63216	Industrial set 50mm	\$734.50	\$73.45	\$807.95
63213	Trade & industrial set 36mm (no hose)	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
302002796	Replacement suction hose 38mm, 4m	\$123.20	\$12.32	\$135.52
302002889	Hand piece 38mm	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
107402474	Extension Tube Kit 2x 500mm	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
302002890	Crevice nozzle 38mm	\$5.65	\$0.57	\$6.22
302002798	Basic Floor Tool	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
302002892	Fleece Filter Bag (5 Pack)	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25

ATTIX HOSES, CUFFS AND LEGACY FILTERS

PART NUMBER	50MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11984	50mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$15.90	\$1.59	\$17.49
7599	50mm hose by the metre, antistatic, max 20m	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90
15101	50mm cuff (for both vacuum and wand side)	\$7.30	\$0.73	\$8.03
15811	50mm cuff, antistatic (for both vacuum and wand side)	\$13.50	\$1.35	\$14.85
15358	50mm 4m hose complete	\$86.40	\$8.64	\$95.04
15815	50mm 4m antistatic hose complete	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
15182	50mm 4m chips (anti abrasive) hose complete	\$1,025.00	\$102.50	\$1,127.50

PART NUMBER	38MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302002796	Replacement suction hose 38mm, 4m	\$123.20	\$12.32	\$135.52
107400052	38mm hose in a 20m length (no cuffs)	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
107400049	38mm cuff vacuum side	\$22.90	\$2.29	\$25.19
302002887	38mm cuff nozzle side	\$12.50	\$1.25	\$13.75

PART NUMBER	36MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11985	36mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$8.20	\$0.82	\$9.02
15312	36mm hose by the metre, antistatic, max 20m	\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
46690	36mm cuff nozzle side, quick coupling	\$14.00	\$1.40	\$15.40
15102	36mm cuff vacuum side	\$7.30	\$0.73	\$8.03
25537	36mm 4m hose complete	\$62.40	\$6.24	\$68.64
63209	36mm 4m antistatic hose complete	\$172.80	\$17.28	\$190.08
61779	32mm 4m oil resistant hose complete	\$561.50	\$56.15	\$617.65

PART NUMBER	32MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
14240	32mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$10.90	\$1.09	\$11.99
60911	32mm hand tube (elbow)	\$9.90	\$0.99	\$10.89
15103	32mm cuff vacuum side	\$7.30	\$0.73	\$8.03
302000473	32mm 3m hose complete (with elbow)	\$67.60	\$6.76	\$74.36

PART NUMBER	27MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
15307	27mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$7.00	\$0.70	\$7.70
15326	27mm hose by the metre antistatic, max 20m	\$18.50	\$1.85	\$20.35
107404520	27mm adapter electric tool (is antistatic)	\$14.00	\$1.40	\$15.40
15104	27mm cuff vacuum side	\$7.30	\$0.73	\$8.03
15369	27mm cuff vacuum side, antistatic	\$14.60	\$1.46	\$16.06
14289	27mm 3.5m hose complete	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89

PART NUMBER	27MM	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
6360	Hose Joiner (from vac side cuff to vac side cuff) 36mm	\$29.10	\$2.91	\$32.01
15331	Y-Piece (for branching out to 2 hoses)	\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
15953	Adapter (for connecting y-piece to vacuum)	\$12.00	\$1.20	\$13.20
14775	Plug (for plugging one branch of a y-piece)	\$5.10	\$0.51	\$5.61

PART NUMBER	FILTERS/FILTER BAGS - LEGACY MACHINES	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302000449	Filter bag (pk5) for Attix 360 models (non-safety)	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
302000527	Filter bag (pk5) for Attix 550 models (non-safety)	\$60.00	\$6.00	\$66.00
302000490	Cartridge filter Attix 360/550 models (non safety)	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
302000751	Cartridge filter Attix 560 models (non safety)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

SKYVAC INDUSTRIAL 85

FEATURES

- Designed for cleaning gutters and roof areas
- Commercial grade wet and dry vacuum reaches up to 9m safely
- Includes wireless camera and monitor for accurate cleaning
- Ergonomic tipping trolley design
- Longer hose lengths available
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SKYVAC INDUSTRIAL 85

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2 x 1000
Airflow	L/min	6600
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	77
Tank Capacity	L	78
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	1140 x 650 x 650
Weight	kg	40
Cable Length	m	8

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VH SV INDUSTRIALPA	SkyVac Industrial 85 includes: Wireless camera and monitor Lightweight carbon fibre poles and carry case Crevice tool Steel dirt breaker Tapered end tools 135 and 180 degree angle tool holders	\$5,600.00	\$560.00	\$6,160.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP FTDP40015	Internal Filter VP03742	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78
VP KTRI05011	Super Light Pole Kit 12m	\$3,140.00	\$314.00	\$3,454.00
VP KTRI04651	Camera System Complete	\$1,680.00	\$168.00	\$1,848.00
VP KTRI04652	Internal Brush Set	\$162.75	\$16.28	\$179.03
VP KTRI04661	Camera Only	\$650.00	\$65.00	\$715.00
VP KTRI04662	Monitor Only	\$1,155.00	\$115.50	\$1,270.50
VP KTRI04663	Pole Section 1.5m	\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
VHKS VKTRI05940	9M Skyvac Elite Pole Set	\$4,200.00	\$420.00	\$4,620

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

SKYVAC PANDA

FEATURES

- Designed for cleaning gutters and roof areas
- Commercial grade wet and dry vacuum reaches up to 9m safely
- Includes wireless camera and monitor for accurate cleaning
- Ergonomic tipping trolley design
- Longer hose lengths available
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		VHS PANDA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	3 x 1000
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	82
Tank Capacity	L	78
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	1140 x 650 x 650
Weight	kg	45
Cable Length	m	8

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VH SV PANDA 440PA	VHS Panda 440 includes: Wireless camera and monitor Lightweight carbon fibre poles and carry case Crevice tool Steel dirt breaker Tapered end tools 135 and 180 degree angle tool holders	\$6,040.00	\$604.00	\$6,644.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP FTDP40015	Internal Filter VP03742	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78
VP KTRI05011	Super Light Pole Kit 12m	\$3,140.00	\$314.00	\$3,454.00
VP KTRI04651	Camera System Complete	\$1,680.00	\$168.00	\$1,848.00
VP KTRI04652	Internal Brush Set	\$162.75	\$16.28	\$179.03
VP KTRI04661	Camera Only	\$650.00	\$65.00	\$715.00
VP KTRI04662	Monitor Only	\$1,155.00	\$115.50	\$1,270.50
VP KTRI04663	Pole Section 1.5m	\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
VHKS VKTRI05940	9M Skyvac Elite Pole Set	\$4,200.00	\$420.00	\$4,620

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

LARGE VOLUME VACUUM

FEATURES

- Designed for large volumes of light or bulky materials from sawdust to concrete slurry
- Powerful triple motor vacuum head system
- Huge 200L drum on a heavy duty trolley
- Optional wet or dry outrigger for large area cleaning
- Longer vacuum hose lengths available
- Optional cyclone separator for fine dust collection
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VH JUMBO VAC

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000 x 3
Water Lift	mm	2200
Airflow	L/min	8500
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81.5
Tank Capacity	L	200
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	1650x700x700
Weight	kg	47
Cable Length	m	8

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VHJUMBOVAC	VH Jumbo Vac Includes: Transformer Head Filter Bag Filter Bag Ring Filter Support Vac Hose 50mm Hose Cuff 50mm Tool End Industrial Wet/Dry Floor Tool 50mm Top Bend 50mm Wand 50mm x2	\$3,200.00	\$320.00	\$3,520.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP020751	Transformer Head	\$756.00	\$75.60	\$831.60
VP02845	Filter Bag	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41
VP00473	Filter Bag Ring	\$34.40	\$3.44	\$37.84
VP02859	Filter Support	\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30
VP050R10	50mm Vacuum hose (no fittings) 10 metre roll	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
VP00516	Crevice Nozzle 50mm	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP02367	Hose Cuff 50mm Tool End	\$26.40	\$2.64	\$29.04
VP00517	Round Brush 50mm	\$24.20	\$2.42	\$26.62
VP00040	Industrial Wet/Dry Floor Tool 50mm	\$246.80	\$24.68	\$271.48
VP02364	Top Bend 50mm (use with VP02365)	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78
VP02365	Wand 50mm (2 required)	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC100 UPRIGHT SCRUBBER/DRYER

FEATURES
Scrubs and dries in one pass, giving fast access to cleaned areas
Two solution flow settings for efficient cleaning and LED indicator when tank is empty
Tank in tank design for easy empty/refill even in a low clearance sink
Low deck profile and offset for cleaning of difficult to reach areas
All machine functions stop in upright position, eliminating solution spill and protecting floors
Ideal for retail, restaurants, convenience stores, fast food outlets, hotels and in-home cleaning
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	SC100	
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	800
Scrubbing Width	mm	310
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	3/4
Squeegee Width	mm	321
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	620/310
Vacuum	kPa	3.5
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	72
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	400x360x1150
Net Weight	kg	12
Operating Weight	kg(with solution)	15

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107417885	SC100 Scrubber/Dryer Full Package includes: 107418112 Detachable cord - 10 metre 107411867 Hard Floor Squeegee Kit 107411860 Cylindrical Brush 107411864 Manual Vacuum Hose 107411865 Carpet kit (includes brush and squeegee)	\$1,975.00	\$197.50	\$2,172.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107418112	Detachable cord - 10 metre	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
107411864	Manual Vacuum Hose Kit	\$40.60	\$4.06	\$44.66
107411865	Carpet Kit (including brush & squeegee)	\$75.90	\$7.59	\$83.49
107414568	Bag Net Kit	\$26.20	\$2.62	\$28.82
107411867	Hard Floor Squeegee Kit	\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
107411868	Carpet Squeegee Kit	\$20.20	\$2.02	\$22.22
107411860	Scrubber/Dryer (White) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$88.00	\$8.80	\$96.80
107411861	Hard (Black) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$88.00	\$8.80	\$96.80
107411862	Microfibre Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
107411863	Carpet (Blue) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$60.00	\$6.00	\$66.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER/ SWEEPER

SC250 COMPACT WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Compact scrubber/dryer for fast and effective cleaning of hard floors
- Sweep, scrub and dry in one pass
- Powered by a lithium battery making the machine lighter with a longer run time than traditional batteries. Optional second battery and fast charger for continuous use.
- Two water/solution settings can be changed on the fly
- OneTouch™ button activates all functions
- Tank in tank design
- The ergonomic handle can be adjusted to different positions and folded for storage
- Ideal for shops, schools, restaurants, cafés, bakeries, fast food outlets and hotels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SC250

Input	Volts	36
Rated Power	Watts	300
Scrubbing Width	mm	340
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	6/6
Squeegee Width	mm	360
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	1360/680
Brush Pressure	kg (max)	12
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	66
Maximum Running Time	mins	40
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	630x425x400
Net Weight	kg	25
Operating Weight	kg (with solution)	32

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087380020PA	SC250 Scrubber/Dryer includes: 9100002066 Medium White Nylon brush 9100001964 Debris Tray 9100002070 Battery 36 Volt 9100002058 Battery Charger	\$3,495.00	\$349.50	\$3,844.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9100001964	Debris Tray	\$18.75	\$1.88	\$20.63
9100002070	Battery 36 Volt	\$1,010.00	\$101.00	\$1,111.00
9100002058	Battery Charger	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
41600867	Battery (Fast) Charger	\$714.00	\$71.40	\$785.40
9100002064	Squeegee Kit	\$98.60	\$9.86	\$108.46
9100002066	Medium White Nylon Brush	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
9100002069	Soft Black Nylon Brush	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
9100002067	Hard Grey Brush	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
9100002068	Microfibre Roller	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC351 COMPACT WALK BEHIND

FEATURES
Compact design with foldable handle for easy transportation and storage, even when space is limited
Rotating deck allows the machine to scrub and dry both forwards and backwards
Easy brush adjustment for perfect traction control
Squeegee system has high suction performance and patented blade retaining system for easy blade replacement
Adjustable dual setting water flow controls
Brush deck includes bumper rollers and spring system for shock absorption
Ideal for cleaning hotels, schools, small shops, offices, canteens and coffee shops
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC351
Input	Volts	12
Rated Power	Watts	500
Scrubbing Width	mm	370
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	11/11
Squeegee Width	mm	370
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	1480/890
Working Speed	km/h	4
Brush Pressure	kg	27
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	64
Maximum Running Time	mins	100
Brush Size	mm	370
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	730x475x450
Weight	kg (with batteries)	80

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087341020PA	SC351 Scrubber/Dryer includes: 9100000713 On Board Charger EV27A-A Battery 12 Volt 9099999000 Prolene Brush 9100000077 Squeegee Blade Kit	\$4,965.00	\$496.50	\$5,461.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV27A-A	Battery 12 Volt	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
9100000713	On Board Charger	\$1,025.00	\$102.50	\$1,127.50
9099672000	Pad Holder 355mm	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
9099999000	Prolene Brush 370mm	\$80.00	\$8.00	\$88.00
9100000000	Union Mix Brush 370mm	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
9100000001	Prolite Brush 370mm	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
9100000002	Midgrit 240 Brush 370mm	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
9100000003	Magna Grit Brush 370mm	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
9100000077	Squeegee Blade Kit	\$68.00	\$6.80	\$74.80

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS380C ELECTRIC COMPACT WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

A compact and user friendly micro scrubber/dryer ideal for small to medium areas and accessing narrow areas

Ergonomic, adjustable and foldable handle provides easy use and storage

Extremely compact machine that provides easier transportation and greater manoeuvrability

Ideally suited for daily indoor scrubbing and drying in small to medium areas such as offices, hotels, hospitals, schools, smaller supermarkets and retail outlets

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AS380C

Input	Volts	240
Scrubbing Width	mm	380
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	15/15
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	380
Brush Motor	Watts	250
Squeegee Width	mm	490
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	750
Vacuum Motor	Watts	300
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	72
Cable Length	m	15
Net Weight	kg	40
Operating weight	kg	44

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000323PA	AS380C Scrubber/Dryer includes: VF89801 Brush VF89807 Front Squeegee Blade VF89808 Rear Squeegee Blade VF89817 Pad Driver	\$2,970.00	\$297.00	\$3,267.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF89801	380mm Brush	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95
VF89817	Pad Driver	\$89.25	\$8.93	\$98.18
VF89807	Front Squeegee Blade	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
VF89808	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$12.10	\$1.21	\$13.31
VF89821	Full Squeegee Kit	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS380B BATTERY COMPACT WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

A compact and user friendly micro scrubber/dryer ideal for small to medium areas and accessing narrow areas

Ergonomic, adjustable and foldable handle provides easy use and storage

Extremely compact machine that provides easier transportation and greater manoeuvrability

Ideally suited for daily indoor scrubbing and drying in small to medium areas Ideally suited for daily indoor scrubbing and drying in small to medium areas such as offices, hotels, hospitals, schools, smaller supermarkets and retail outlets

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AS380B

Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	380
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	15/15
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	380
Brush Motor	Watts	250
Squeegee Width	mm	490
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	750
Vacuum Motor	Watts	300
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	68
Net Weight	kg	60
Operating weight	kg	65

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000322PA	AS380B Scrubber/Dryer includes: VF89801 Brush VF89807 Front Squeegee Blade VF89808 Rear Squeegee Blade VF89817 Pad Driver DC35-12A Battery (x2) VF89023EU Charger	\$3,560.00	\$356.00	\$3,916.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF89801	380mm Brush	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95
VF89817	Pad Driver	\$89.25	\$8.93	\$98.18
VF89807	Front Squeegee Blade	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
VF89808	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$12.10	\$1.21	\$13.31
DC35-12A	Battery (2 required)	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
VF89023EU	Charger	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
VF89821	Full Squeegee Kit	\$75.25	\$7.53	\$82.78

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC401 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Provides the cleaning capacity and flexibility of a large scrubber/dryer built into a smaller machine
- Practical and adjustable handle with LED display shows battery levels, water levels and has all working functions integrated
- Electronic water flow control, safety switch and easy to use lever system
- Redesigned squeegee with comfortable foot pedal lifting system
- Offset brush deck with side wheel allows cleaning close to walls and furniture without causing damage
- Ideal for cleaning offices, shops, hotels, schools and workshops
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC401 E Electric	SC401 B Battery
Input	Volts	240	24
Rated Power	Watts	1000	730
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	250	280
Brush Motor Power	Watts	750	450
Airflow	L/min	2160	1518
Vacuum	kPa	13	11
Scrubbing Width	mm	430	430
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	30/30	30/30
Squeegee Width	mm	720	720
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	1720/860	1720/1035
Brush Pressure	kg	30	25
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	68	65
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1180x720x1055	1180x458x1055
Operating Weight	kg	144	151

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087392020PA	SC401 43 E Scrubber/Dryer includes: 9097290000 Filling Hose 9100002572 Hose Quick Connection 9100002541 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum L08812891 Prolene Brush	\$5,470.00	\$547.00	\$6,017.00
9087390020PA	SC401 43 B Scrubber/Dryer includes: 9097290000 Filling Hose 9100002572 Hose Quick Connection 9100002541 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum 9100002050 Flat Pad Holder L08812891 Prolene Brush 9100002531 Detergent Solution System Kit 9100002257 Meter Hour Kit EV27A-A Battery 12 Volt (x2) 9100002545 Onboard Charger	\$7,660.00	\$766.00	\$8,426.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC401 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV27A-A	Battery 12 Volt (2 required)	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
9100002545	On Board Charger	\$734.50	\$73.45	\$807.95
9100001897	Pad Holder Kit	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
9100002050	Pad Holder Flat 432mm	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
909 5691 000	Midlite Grit 180 Brush 430mm	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
909 5692 000	Midgrit 240 Brush 430mm	\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00
909 5693 000	Prolite Brush 430mm	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
909 5694 000	Union Mix Brush 430mm	\$230.00	\$23.00	\$253.00
L08812891	Prolene Brush 430mm	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
9100002541	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS510B MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- An easy to use, medium sized walk behind scrubber/dryer
- Ideally suited to scrubbing and drying mid sized and heavy traffic areas
- The solution and recovery tank is integrated into a single moulded part which increases tank capacity
- Suitable for cleaning mid sized areas such as hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls, retail outlets, hospitals and train stations
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AS510B

Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	510
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	40/40
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	510
Brush/Pad Pressure	kg	38 max
Brush Motor	Watts	650
Squeegee Width	mm	790
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	2100
Vacuum Motor	Watts	350
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	70
Net Weight	kg(empty tanks, no batteries)	145
Operating Weight	kg(full tanks, with batteries)	220

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000325PA	AS510B Scrubber/Dryer includes: VF90417 Brush VF90119 Front Squeegee Blade VF90120 Rear Squeegee Blade VF90416 Pad Driver VF90271-EU Charger VF90135 Squeegee Kit DC105-12 Battery (x2)	\$4,870.00	\$487.00	\$5,357.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF90417	510mm Brush	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VF90416	Pad Driver	\$89.25	\$8.93	\$98.18
VF90119	Front Squeegee Blade	\$14.85	\$1.49	\$16.34
VF90120	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
DC105-12	Battery (2 required)	\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
VF90271-EU	Charger	\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
VF90135	Full Squeegee Kit	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS5160T MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Highly productive walk-behind scrubber dryer with battery endurance and tank capacity to clean for hours
- Traction motor to reduce operator fatigue
- Hour meter
- Brush and pad drivers can be installed and removed automatically
- Suitable for cleaning high traffic areas in hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls, retail outlets, hospitals public places
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS5160T
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	510
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	61/61
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	510
Brush/Pad Pressure	kg	27
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Squeegee Width	mm	790
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	2650
Vacuum Motor	Watts	350
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	69
Net Weight	kg (empty tanks, no batteries)	93
Operating Weight	kg (full tanks, with batteries)	220

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000533PA	AS5160T Scrubber/Dryer includes: VF90417 Brush VF90119 Front Squeegee Blade VF90120 Rear Squeegee Blade VF90416 Pad Driver VR27041 Charger VF90135 Squeegee Kit VS10151 Skirt Kit EV27A-A Battery (x2)	\$6,850.00	\$685.00	\$7,535.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF90417	510mm Brush	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VF90416	Pad Driver	\$89.25	\$8.93	\$98.18
VF90119	Front Squeegee Blade	\$14.85	\$1.49	\$16.34
VF90120	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
EV27A-A	Battery (2 required)	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
VR27041	Charger	\$525.00	\$52.50	\$577.50
VF90135	Full Squeegee Kit	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53
VS10151	Skirt Kit	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC450 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Delivers greater productivity and reliability with a design that makes this scrubber dryer easy to use and maintain
- Low noise level allows for daytime cleaning in noise sensitive areas
- Polyethylene, corrosion-proof tank provides greater durability
- Automatic squeegee release system avoids damage when obstacles are hit
- Vacuum motor automatically shuts off when tank is full, preventing overflow
- Ideal for cleaning schools, hospitals, shops and small warehouses
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC450
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	810
Airflow	L/min	1380
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	40/45
Squeegee Width	mm	760
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	2120/1272
Brush Pressure	kg	34
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	68
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	530/508
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1174x760x980
Net Weight	kg	76
Operating Weight	kg	190

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087370020PA	SC450 Walk Behind includes: EV12A-A Battery 12 Volt (x2) 909 6739 000 On Board Charger 9099671000 Pad Holder L08837025 Prolene Brush 9100000279 Squeegee Blade Kit	\$9,150.00	\$915.00	\$10,065.00
	INDENT ONLY MODEL			

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV12A-A	Battery 12V (2 required)	\$578.00	\$57.80	\$635.80
909 6739 000	Onboard Charger Kit	\$735.00	\$73.50	\$808.50
L08837018	Pad Holder 530mm	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
9099671000	Pad Holder Flat 508mm	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
9100000279	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum Rubber 740mm	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
L08837025	Prolene Brush 530mm	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
L08837026	Prolite Brush 530mm	\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
L08837027	Union Mix Brush 530mm	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
L08837028	Midlite Grit 180 Brush 530mm	\$820.00	\$82.00	\$902.00
L08837029	Midgrit 240 Brush 530mm	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
L08837066	Dyna Grit 80 Brush 530mm	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
909 6736 000	Splash Guard Kit 530mm	\$364.00	\$36.40	\$400.40
909 6858 000	Squeegee Blade Kit 740mm	\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC500 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Designed to provide an easy, cost effective, environmentally sustainable cleaning solution
- 530mm brush deck with adjustable brush speed control for differing floor conditions
- Actuator motor makes lowering and raising the brush deck easier and safer
- SmartFlow™ automatically adjusts detergent/water flow according to the speed of the machine for consistent cleaning performance
- Separate keys for operators and supervisors ensure machine settings are controlled
- Plastic squeegee with patented elastic strap system for easy cleaning and fast blade changing
- Ideal for sports centres, hospitals, offices, supermarkets, restaurants and hotels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SC500 Full Package

Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	930
Brush Motor Power	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	280
Traction Motor Power	Watts	200
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	45/45
Squeegee Width	mm	720
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	2650/1590
Working Speed	km/h	4
Brush Pressure	kg	15/30
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	63
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	530/508
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1277x720x1063
Net Weight	kg	85
Operating Weight	kg	207

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087400020PA	SC500 53B Full Package includes: 9100002395 Ecoflex Chemical Kit 80564400 Battery 12 Volt 105AH (x2) L08837025 Prolene Disc Brush 530mm L08837018 Pad Holder 530mm 9099995000 Onboard charger 9100000810 Squeegee Blade Kit 9100000703 Filling Hose 9100000795 Tray Debris Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor	\$12,350.00	\$1,235.00	\$13,585.00

Accessories listed on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC500 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV12A-A	12 Volt Battery (2 required)	\$578.00	\$57.80	\$635.80
9099995000	On Board Charger	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
L08837018	Pad Holder 530mm	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
9099671000	Pad Holder Flat 508mm	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
10001955	ECO Black Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001956	ECO Blue Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001957	ECO Brown Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001958	ECO Green Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001959	ECO Red Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
910000703	Filling Hose	\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
9100001441	Splash Guard Bristle Kit 510mm	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
909 5065 000	Anti-foaming Filter	\$13.00	\$1.30	\$14.30
56116518	Smart Key - User	\$33.30	\$3.33	\$36.63
56116519	Smart Key - Operator	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
9100002395	EcoFlex Kit	\$448.00	\$44.80	\$492.80
L08837025	Brush Disc 530mm Prolene	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
L08837026	Brush Disc 530mm Prolite	\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
L08837065	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Magna Grit 46	\$710.00	\$71.00	\$781.00
L08837066	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Dyna Grit 80	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
L08837067	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Aglite Grit 500	\$390.00	\$39.00	\$429.00
9100000490	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 PU kit	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
9100000060	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 Red Gum kit	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
9100000810	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 Gum kit	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BA611 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND



FEATURES

- OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
- High manoeuvrability allows cleaning in congested areas
- Adjustable scrubbing pressure provides for a wider range of cleaning applications
- Integrated vacuum motor with low noise level allows use in daytime cleaning applications
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BA611

Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	1230
Brush Motor Power	Watts	400
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	330
Airflow	L/min	1518
Vacuum	kPa	11
Scrubbing Width	mm	610
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	55/55
Squeegee Width	mm	810
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	3420/2055
Working Speed	km/hr	5.6
Brush Pressure	kg	21/28
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	66
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	305/305
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1310x650x1090
Net Weight	kg	110
Operating Weight	kg	256

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
908 7159 020PA	BA611 includes: 909 6739 000 Onboard Charger 9100000280 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 9099670000 Pad Holder (x2) L08603842 Prolene Brush (x2) EV31A-A Battery 12 Volt (x2)	\$13,050.00	\$1,305.00	\$14,355.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9100000280	Squeegee Blade Kit 810mm Gum Rubber	\$58.00	\$5.80	\$63.80
909 6739 000	On Board Charger	\$735.00	\$73.50	\$808.50
EV31A-A	Battery 12 Volt (2 Required)	\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
9096951000	Hour Counter Kit	\$179.90	\$17.99	\$197.89
909 5224 000	Splash Guard Deck 650mm	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
9099670000	Pad Holder - Flat 305mm (2 Required)	\$88.40	\$8.84	\$97.24
L08603842	Brush Prolene (2 Required)	\$62.00	\$6.20	\$68.20
L08603873	Brush Midgrit 240 (2 Required)	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
L08603872	Brush Midlite Grit (2 Required)	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
L08603874	Brush Prolite (2 Required)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BA651 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND



FEATURES
OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
High manoeuvrability allows cleaning in congested areas
Adjustable scrubbing pressure provides for a wider range of cleaning applications
Integrated vacuum motor with low noise level allows use in daytime cleaning applications
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BA651
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	1420
Brush Motor Power	Watts	400 x 2
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	420
Airflow	L/min	1780
Vacuum	kPa	14.2
Scrubbing Width	mm	660
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	85/85
Squeegee Width	mm	890
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	3700/2200
Working Speed	km/hr	5.6
Brush Pressure	kg	32/52
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	58
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	330/330
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1500x750x1050
Operating Weight	kg	470

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087241020PA	BA651 includes: 9097597000 Onboard Charger 9100000281 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 909 5224 000 Splash Guard 909 5330 000 Pad Holder (x2) 909 5332 000 Prolene Brush (x2) EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4)	\$16,680.00	\$1,668.00	\$18,348.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9100000281	Squeegee Blade Kit 890mm Gum Rubber	\$62.00	\$6.20	\$68.20
9096991000	Squeegee Blade Kit 890mm PU	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
9097597000	On Board Charger	\$1,836.00	\$183.60	\$2,019.60
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 Required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
909 5224 000	Splash Guard	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
9096951000	Hour Counter Kit	\$179.90	\$17.99	\$197.89
909 5330 000	Pad Holder with centre lock (2 Required)	\$176.80	\$17.68	\$194.48
909 5332 000	Brush Prolene (2 Required)	\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
909 5334 000	Brush Midgrit 240 (2 Required)	\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
909 5336 000	Brush Midlite Grit (2 Required)	\$300.00	\$30.00	\$330.00
909 5338 000	Brush Prolite (2 Required)	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC800-71 LARGE WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

Designed for maximum performance, easy handling, low maintenance, superb cleaning results and is environmentally sustainable

Powerful brush and vacuum motors, high brush pressure and drying performance

Large solution and recovery tanks allow longer working time

Removable covers on the scrub deck allow easy access for maintenance

Ideal for heavy duty industrial cleaning

Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC800-71	SC800-71C Cylindrical
Input	Volts	24	24
Rated Power	Watts	1890	1910
Brush Motor Power	Watts	550 (x2)	560 (x2)
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	490	490
Traction Motor Power	Watts	300	300
Airflow	L/min	1800	1800
Scrubbing Width	mm	710	710
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	95/95	95/95
Squeegee Width	mm	910	910
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	4120/2470	4120/2470
Working Speed	km/h	5.8	5.8
Brush Pressure	kg	36/77	36
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	61	61
Brush Size	mm	355 (x2)	710 (x2)
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1480x780x1130	1480x780x1130
Net Weight	kg	169	174
Operating Weight	kg	487	492

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56112034PA	SC800-71 includes: 56112330 Squeegee Blade Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56505800 Pad Holder 360mm (x2) 56505804 Prolene Brush 360mm (x2) 56112355 Hose refilling Kit 56112245 On Board Charger	\$18,890.00	\$1,889.00	\$20,779.00
56112036PA	SC800-71C Cylindrical includes: 56112331 Squeegee Blade Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56412046 Polypropylene Cylindrical Brush 710mm (x2) 56112355 Hose Refilling Kit 56112245 On Board Charger	\$20,990.00	\$2,099.00	\$23,089.00

Accessories listed on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC800 LARGE WALK BEHIND CONT.

ACCESSORIES - ALL MODELS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56112245	On Board Charger	\$1,782.00	\$178.20	\$1,960.20
56112355	Hose Refilling Kit	\$52.30	\$5.23	\$57.53
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56112244	EcoFlex Kit	\$1,000.00	\$100.00	\$1,100.00
56601545	EcoFlex Detergent Bottle	\$132.00	\$13.20	\$145.20

ACCESSORIES SC800 71

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56505800	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
10001917	Eco Blue Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
10001918	Eco Brown Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
10001919	Eco Green Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
10001920	Eco Red Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
10001921	Eco White Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
56505801	Magnagrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
56505802	Dynagrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
56505803	Aglite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
56505804	Prolene Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
56505805	Prolite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
56505806	Union Mix Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
56505807	Midgrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
56505808	Midlite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$430.00	\$43.00	\$473.00
56112330	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
56112331	Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
56112332	Squeegee Blade Kit PU	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00

ACCESSORIES SC800 71 CYLINDRICAL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56412046	Cylindrical Polypropylene Brush (2 required)	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
56412191	Cylindrical Soft Nylon Brush (2 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56412192	Cylindrical Hard Nylon Brush (2 required)	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
56412193	Cylindrical 180 Grit Brush (2 required)	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
56412195	Cylindrical 46 Grit Brush (2 required)	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
56112330	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
56112331	Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
56112332	Squeegee Blade Kit Red PU	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC901 LARGE WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Minimal electronics for increased reliability and lower total cost of ownership
- A simple mechanical scrub deck and vacuum lever removes the complexity and service costs associated with alternative methods
- Safety yellow touch points make the machine easy to use and eliminate operator errors
- Simplified user interface eliminates operator confusion and simplifies operator training
- Ideal for heavy duty industrial cleaning
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC901
Input	Volts	36
Brush Motor Power	Watts	560
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	710
Scrubbing Width	mm	860
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	114/121
Squeegee Width	mm	1060
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical)	3162
Brush Pressure	kg	36/66/91
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	68
Brush Size	mm	432
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1710x1065x1140
Brush Speed	RPM	250
Transport Weight	kg	445

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56115558PA	SC901 includes: 56115334 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum Rubber 56505784 Prolene Brush (x2) 56505780 Pad Holder (x2) 56115373 Onboard Charger EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6)	\$19,700.00	\$1,970.00	\$21,670.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56505784	Prolene Brush (2 required)	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
56505782	Dynagrit Brush (2 required)	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
56505785	Prolite Brush (2 required)	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (6 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56115373	Onboard Charger	\$1,600.00	\$160.00	\$1,760.00
56115334	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum Rubber	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
56115335	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
56505780	Pad Holder	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
56115383	Detergent Kit	\$2,470.00	\$247.00	\$2,717.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS530 COMPACT RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Small ride-on scrubber dryer with battery and tank capacity to clean for hours
- Large steering wheel makes it easy to manoeuvre
- Automatic braking system for enhanced safety
- Easy access to tanks for quick and easy emptying, refilling and cleaning of tanks
- Ideal for cleaning tiled floors, vinyl, sealed wood, marble and concrete
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AS530

Input	Volts	24
Vacuum Motor	Watts	400
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Max. Speed	km/h	5.5
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	530
Brush/Pad Pressure	kg	23
Squeegee Width	mm	730
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	2650
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	72/73
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	69
Machine Dimensions	L x W x H mm	1360x580x1120
Net Weight	kg (empty tanks, not batteries)	200

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000534PA	AS530R Scrubber/Dryer includes: VR25014 Brush Kit VR25022 Pad holder VR26000 Squeegee assembly VR21053 On Board charger EV27A-A Battery (x2) VR17160 Warning Beacon kit VR25025 Skirt Right Kit VR25026 Skirt Left Kit	\$6,850.00	\$685.00	\$7,535.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VR25014	Brush Kit	\$120.75	\$12.08	\$132.83
VR25022	Pad Holder	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
VR21053	On board charger	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
EV27A-A	Battery (2 required)	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
VF90103	Front Squeegee Blade	\$14.30	\$1.43	\$15.73
VF90146	Front Squeegee Blade PU	\$33.35	\$3.34	\$36.69
VF90104	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$17.60	\$1.76	\$19.36
VF90147	Rear Squeegee Blade PU	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
VR17160	Warning Beacon Kit	\$31.90	\$3.19	\$35.09
VR25025	Skirt Kit Right	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
VR25026	Skirt Kit Left	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC2000 COMPACT RIDE ON



FEATURES
SmartFlow™ solution flow of detergent/water automatically controlled by speed which provides consistency of cleaning and reduced waste of water and detergent
Ecoflex™ system with flexible detergent setting and water-only cleaning.
OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
SmartKey™ system with separate operators and supervisors keys ensure machine settings are controlled
Easy to install/remove brush and pad holder with the click of a switch
Ideal for cleaning large offices, supermarkets, sports centres, shops, hospitals and schools
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC2000
Input	Volts	24
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68/62
Vacuum Motor	Watts	310
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	3180/2230
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	70/70
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	530/508
Brush Pressure	kg	15/30
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1270x550x1020
Operating Weight	kg	342

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087411020PA	SC2000 53B Full Package includes: L08837025 Disc Brush 530mm Prolene 80564400 Battery 12 Volt (x2) 9100000940 Onboard Charger 9100000490 Squeegee Blade Kit 9100000952 Filling Hose 56116518 Smart Key - User (blue) 56116519 Smart key - Supervisor (yellow) 9100002389 Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$13,120.00	\$1,312.00	\$14,432.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC2000 COMPACT RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
L08837025	Disc Brush 530mm Prolene	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
L08837026	Disc Brush 530mm Prolite	\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
L08837027	Disc Brush 530mm Union Mix	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
L08837028	Disc Brush 530mm Midlite Grit	\$820.00	\$82.00	\$902.00
L08837029	Disc Brush 530mm Midgrit 180	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
L08837065	Disc Brush 530mm Magna Grit 46	\$710.00	\$71.00	\$781.00
L08837066	Disc Brush 530mm Dyna Grit 80	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
L08837067	Disc Brush 530mm Aglite Grit 500	\$390.00	\$39.00	\$429.00
9099671000	Pad Holder Flat 508mm	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
10001955	Pad 508mm ECO Black (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001956	Pad 508mm ECO Blue (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001957	Pad 508mm ECO Brown (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001958	Pad 508mm ECO Green (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001959	Pad 508mm ECO Red (5pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
9100000490	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
9100000060	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm Red Gum	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
9100000810	Squeegee Blade 730mm Gum Rubber	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
9100001441	Splash Guard Bristle Kit 510mm	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
9100000952	Filling Hose	\$63.20	\$6.32	\$69.52
56116518	Smart Key - User (blue)	\$33.30	\$3.33	\$36.63
56116519	Smart Key - Supervisor (yellow)	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
9100000940	Onboard Charger	\$778.00	\$77.80	\$855.80
EV12A-A	Battery 12 Volt (2 required)	\$578.00	\$57.80	\$635.80
9100002389	Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
9100000663	Beacon Flashing Kit	\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS710R MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Powerful and easy to use medium size ride on scrubber/dryer
- High productivity with wide cleaning path and big tank capacity
- Simple and easy to use controls
- Variable speed drive
- Operates in forward and reverse
- Heavy duty cast aluminium squeegee assembly
- Ideally suited for scrubbing and drying in mid-sized areas
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AS710R

Input	Volts	24
Vacuum Motor	Watts	500
Brush Motor x2	Watts	300
Max. Speed	km/h	6
Scrubbing Width	mm	710
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	355
Brush/Pad Pressure	kg	35
Squeegee Width	mm	940
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	4413
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	120/120
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	69
Machine Dimensions	L x W x H mm	1580x760x 1230
Net Weight	kg (empty tanks, not batteries)	225

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000379PA	AS710 Scrubber/Dryer includes: VR14300 Brush Kit VR14303 Pad holder VR16000 Squeegee assembly VR13240 On Board charger EVGT6A-A Battery (x4) VR10048 Battery Tray VR17160 Warning Beacon kit VR10027 Front Bumper kit	\$10,200.00	\$1,020.00	\$11,220.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VR14300	Brush Kit	\$53.75	\$5.38	\$59.13
VR14303	Pad Holder	\$67.70	\$6.77	\$74.47
VR13240	On board charger	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
EVGT6A-A	Battery (4 required)	\$562.00	\$56.20	\$618.20
VR16002	Front Squeegee Blade	\$49.50	\$4.95	\$54.45
VR16003	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95
VR17160	Warning Beacon Kit	\$31.90	\$3.19	\$35.09
VR10048	Battery Tray	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BR752 MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Sliding deck concept provides maximum performance with minimum effort and maintenance
- A stable and reliable squeegee for the best pick up performance
- Ergonomic steering wheel with all working functions fully integrated
- Patented automatic speed control significantly increases operator safety
- Super compact design makes cleaning restricted space areas fast and easy
- Low noise mode makes daytime cleaning of noise sensitive areas possible
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		BR752
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	1500
Brush Motor Power	Watts	400
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	420
Airflow	L/min	1560
Vacuum	kPa	14.2
Scrubbing Width	mm	710
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	80/80
Squeegee Width	mm	890
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	4260/2980
Working Speed	km/hr	6
Brush Pressure	kg	32/50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	370/355
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1360x750x1200
Net Weight	kg	177
Operating Weight	kg	448

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9087263020PA	BR752 includes: 9098198000 Onboard Charger 9097290000 Hose Refilling Kit 9098712000 Tray Debris Kit 9099855000 Squeegee Blade Kit PU 909 5331 000 Pad Holder (x2) 909 5333 000 Prolene Brush (x2) EVGT6A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4)	\$20,380.00	\$2,038.00	\$22,418.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9099855000	Squeegee Blade Kit 890mm PU	\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
9098198000	On Board Charger	\$1,998.00	\$199.80	\$2,197.80
EVGT6A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 Required)	\$562.00	\$56.20	\$618.20
9097290000	Hose Refilling Kit	\$41.60	\$4.16	\$45.76
909 5345 000	Splash Guard Deck 750mm	\$57.20	\$5.72	\$62.92
909 5331 000	Pad Holder Kit Complete with Centre Lock	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
909 5333 000	Brush Prolene (2 Required)	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
909 5335 000	Brush Midgrit 240 (2 Required)	\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
909 5337 000	Brush Midlite Grit (2 Required)	\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
909 5339 000	Brush Prolite (2 Required)	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
9097818000	Ecoflex Kit	\$672.00	\$67.20	\$739.20
9098712000	Tray Debris Kit	\$33.30	\$3.33	\$36.63

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BR755 C MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES
OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
High manoeuvrability allows cleaning in congested areas
Adjustable scrubbing pressure provides for a wider range of cleaning application
Integrated vacuum motor with low noise level allows use in daytime cleaning applications
Super compact design makes cleaning restricted space areas fast and easy
Low noise mode makes daytime cleaning of noise sensitive areas possible
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BR755 C
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	1920
Brush Motor Power	Watts	375
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	560
Scrubbing Width	mm	710
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	106/106
Squeegee Width	mm	105
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	4470/3130
Working Speed	km/h	6.3
Brush Pressure	kg	27/36/45
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1520x800x1310
Net Weight	kg	245
Operating Weight	kg	660

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56601016PA	BR755 C includes: 56316194 Side Skirt Kit 56412046 Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56601080 On-Board Charger Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56382734 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56601735 Debris Tray Kit	\$25,750.00	\$2,575.00	\$28,325.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56601080	On Board Charger	\$1,836.00	\$183.60	\$2,019.60
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56412193	Brush 180 Grit Blue/Grey (2 required)	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
56412192	Brush Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
56412046	Brush Polypropylene (2 required)	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
56412191	Brush Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56383488	Skirt Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
56382740	Squeegee Blade Kit PU	\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
56382738	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
56601082	Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$822.00	\$82.20	\$904.20
56601735	Debris Tray Kit	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS850R MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Incorporating all of the features and benefits of the AS710R, the AS850R provides a larger capacity Ride on Scrubber Dryer
- Simple and easy operation with an intuitive dashboard, one touch button and user-friendly menu for operation settings
- Robust and powerful machine complete with front bumper protection
- Electronic speed and brake control includes parking brake and ergonomic seat with safety switch
- Ideal for cleaning tiled floors, vinyl, sealed wood, marble and concrete
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS850R
	Volts	24
Vacuum Motor	Watts	500
Brush Motor x2	Watts	300
Max. Speed	km/h	6
Scrubbing Width	mm	810
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	406 x 2
Brush/Pad Pressure	kg	35
Squeegee Width	mm	1060
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	5130
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	120/120
Sound Pressure	dB(A)	69
Machine Dimensions	L x W x H mm	1580x890x1230
Net Weight	(empty tanks, no batteries) kg	230

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000552PA	AS850R Scrubber/Dryer includes: VR19121 Pad holder (x2) VR19120 Polypropylene brush (x2) VF84207 Squeegee blade - Front PU VF84208 Squeegee blade - Rear PU VR13240 On board charger EVGT6A-A Battery (x4) VR10048 Battery Tray VR17160 Warning Beacon Kit	\$12,875.00	\$1,287.50	\$14,162.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VR19120	Polypropylene Brush 406mm (2 required)	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VR19121	Pad Holder 406mm (2 required)	\$110.30	\$11.03	\$121.33
VF84207	Squeegee Blade - Front PU 1020mm	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76
VF84208	Squeegee Blade - Rear PU 1020mm	\$84.00	\$8.40	\$92.40
VF84207L	Squeegee Blade - Front Red Gum 1020mm	\$53.75	\$5.38	\$59.13
VF84208L	Squeegee Blade - Rear Red Gum 1020mm	\$99.75	\$9.98	\$109.73
VR13240	On board charger	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
EVGT6A-A	Battery (4 required)	\$562.00	\$56.20	\$618.20
VR17160	Warning Beacon Kit	\$31.90	\$3.19	\$35.09
VR10048	Battery Tray	\$64.50	\$6.45	\$70.95

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BR855 LARGE RIDE ON

FEATURES
OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operation for greater ease of use
High manoeuvrability allows cleaning in congested areas
Adjustable scrubbing pressure provides for a wider range of cleaning applications
Integrated vacuum motor with low noise level allows use in daytime cleaning applications
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BR855
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	2160
Brush Motor Power	Watts	480
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	560
Scrubbing Width	mm	860
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	106/106
Squeegee Width	mm	1050
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	5360/3750
Working Speed	km/h	6.3
Brush Pressure	kg	40/65/96
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63
Brush Size	mm	430
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1520x920x1310
Net Weight	kg	333
Operating Weight	kg	660

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56601015PA	BR855 includes: 56505780 Pad Holder (x2) 56505784 Brush Prolene (x2) 56601080 On-Board Charger Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56382738 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum 56383488 Skirt Blade Kit - Gum 56601735 Debris Tray Kit	\$23,660.00	\$2,366.00	\$26,026.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56601080	On Board Charger	\$1,836.00	\$183.60	\$2,019.60
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56505780	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
56505781	Disc Brush Magnagrit (2 required)	\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
56505782	Disc Brush Dynagrit (2 required)	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
56505783	Disc Brush Aglite (2 required)	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
56505784	Disc Brush Prolene (2 required)	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
56505785	Disc Brush Prolite (2 required)	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
56505786	Disc Brush Union Mix (2 required)	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56505787	Disc Brush Midgrit (2 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56505788	Disc Brush Midlite (2 required)	\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
56383488	Skirt Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
56382740	Squeegee Blade Kit PU	\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
56382738	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$93.00	\$9.30	\$102.30
56601082	Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$822.00	\$82.20	\$904.20
56601735	Debris Tray Kit	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6000 LARGE RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Integrated SmartFlow™ lever integrated into steering wheel reduces water flow on the deck, preventing splashes during turns
- Speed limiter function reduces operator fatigue during cleaning, particularly when navigating obstacles
- Reliable and rugged construction in compact dimensions
- Fully protected scrub deck and side skirts using steel doors with rollers to minimise risk of machine or facility damage
- SmartKey™ system with two levels of access
- OLED display visible from all viewing angles even in bright light
- Click-on disc brush system for simple one-touch installation of brushes or pad holders
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC6000 910 C Cylindrical	SC600 1050D Disc
Input	Volts	36	36
Rated Power	Watts	2700	2700
Brush Motor Power	Watts	750x2	750x2
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	600	600
Scrubbing Width	mm	914	1016
Sweeping Path	mm	1016	-
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	190/190	190/190
Hopper Volume	L	12.2	-
Squeegee Width	mm	1230	1230
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr (theoretical/actual)	8190/5730	9450/6620
Maximum Transport Speed	km/h	9 fwd/4 rev	9 fwd/4 rev
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69	69
Brush Size	mm	180	508
Brush Type		Cylindrical x2	Disc x2
Cylindrical Brush Length	mm	904	-
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1780x1170x1580	1780x1170x1580
Net Weight	kg	814	816
Operating Weight	kg	1075	1070

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56116003PA	SC6000 910 C - Cylindrical includes: EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56116627 On Board Charger 56116047 Cylindrical Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56116351 Reversing Alarm Kit 56116352 Beacon Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor 56116600 Standard Seat Kit 56383189 Arm Rest Kit Right Side 56116705 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56116706 Side Blade Kit Gum	\$45,350.00	\$4,535.00	\$49,885.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56116004PA	SC6000 1050D - Disc includes: EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56116627 On Board Charger 56505790 Pad Holder (x2) 56505794 Disc Brush Prolene (x2) 56116351 Reversing Alarm Kit 56116352 Beacon Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor 56116600 Standard Seat Kit 56383189 Arm Rest Kit Right Side 56116705 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56116706 Side Blade Kit Gum	\$42,190.00	\$4,219.00	\$46,409.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (6 Required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56116627	On Board Charger	\$1,945.00	\$194.50	\$2,139.50
56116043	Cylindrical Brush Nylon Hard	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
56116044	Cylindrical Brush Grit 180	\$1,180.00	\$118.00	\$1,298.00
56116045	Cylindrical Brush Grit 80	\$1,180.00	\$118.00	\$1,298.00
56116046	Cylindrical Brush Nylon Soft	\$763.50	\$76.35	\$839.85
56116047	Cylindrical Brush Prolene	\$660.00	\$66.00	\$726.00
56116351	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$157.50	\$15.75	\$173.25
56116352	Beacon Kit	\$306.80	\$30.68	\$337.48
56116518	Smart Key - User (Grey)	\$33.30	\$3.33	\$36.63
56116519	Smart Key - Super User (Yellow)	\$49.90	\$4.99	\$54.89
56116600	Seat Kit	\$1,210.00	\$121.00	\$1,331.00
56383189	Arm Rest Kit Right Side	\$119.90	\$11.99	\$131.89
56116705	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56116706	Side Blade Kit Gum	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56505790	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
56505791	Disc Brush Magnagrit (2 required)	\$806.00	\$80.60	\$886.60
56505792	Disc Brush DynaGrit (2 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56505793	Disc Brush Aglite (2 required)	\$770.00	\$77.00	\$847.00
56505794	Disc Brush Prolene (2 required)	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56505795	Disc Brush Prolite (2 required)	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
56505796	Disc Brush Union Mix (2 required)	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
56505797	Disc Brush Midgrit (2 required)	\$688.00	\$68.80	\$756.80
56505798	Disc Brush Midlite (2 required)	\$620.00	\$62.00	\$682.00
56116858	Broom Polypropylene	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82
56116366	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$1,910.00	\$191.00	\$2,101.00
56383455	Seat Belt Kit - Standard Seat	\$665.50	\$66.55	\$732.05
56116517	EcoFlex Kit	\$1,850.00	\$185.00	\$2,035.00
56116371	Headlight Kit	\$520.00	\$52.00	\$572.00
56116856	USB Kit	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
56116359	Heavy Duty Front Bumper Kit	\$1,600.00	\$160.00	\$1,760.00
56116280	Side Sweep Kit (suits only SC6000 910C)	\$1,150.00	\$115.00	\$1,265.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Large Area Cleaning
- OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
- Low noise level which enables work in noise sensitive areas and during the night
- Models designed to meet individual needs with two different sizes and either cylindrical or disc scrubbing for each size
- High brush pressure and effective drying enabled by a powerful vacuum motor
- Better control and ergonomics with reduced steering effort and improved tilt steering mechanism
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC6500 1100D	SC6500 1100C	SC6500 1300D	SC6500 1300C
Input	Volts	36	36	36	36
Traction Motor Power	Watts	1400	1400	1400	1400
Brush Motor Power	Watts	2240	1120x2	1120x3	1120x2
Brush Quantity and Type		2 Disc	2 Cylindrical	3 Disc	2 Cylindrical
Vacuum Motor Power	Watts	560	560	560	560
Scrubbing Width	mm	1000	1000	1300	1300
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	265/265	265/265	265/265	265/265
Squeegee Width	mm	1250	1250	1450	1450
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	9000/6300	9000/6300	11700/8190	11700/8190
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	9 fwd/5 rev	9 fwd/5 rev	9 fwd/5 rev	9 fwd/5 rev
Brush Pressure	kg	43/90/145	38/54/90	43/90/145	38/54/90
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70	70	70	70
Brush Size	mm	510	974	430	1184
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1870x1080x1480	1870x1210x1480	1870x1330x1480	1870x1410x1480
Net Weight	kg	1266	1314	1312	1353
Operating Weight	kg	1460	1508	1506	1547

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56414022PA	SC6500 1100D L16 Batteries Includes: 56505790 Pad Holder (x2) 56505794 Disc Brush - Prolene (x2) 56413768 Disc Blade Kit Red Gum 56413762 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC 1200-36 Battery Charger	\$47,265.00	\$4,726.50	\$51,991.50
56414023PA	SC6500 1100C L16 Batteries Includes: 56413118 Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413762 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC 1200-36 Battery Charger 56413056 Side Broom 56413654 Deck Blade Gum	\$50,350.00	\$5,035.00	\$55,385.00
INDENT ONLY MODEL				

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56414024PA	SC6500 1300D L16 Batteries Includes: 56413357 Brush - Polypropylene (x2) 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413770 Deck Blade Linatex 56413766 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 L16 Battery Charger	\$53,430.00	\$5,343.00	\$58,773.00
	INDENT ONLY MODEL			
56414025PA	SC6500 1300C L16 Batteries Includes: 56413357 Brush - Polypropylene (x2) 56413056 Side Broom 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413654 Deck Blade Linatex 56413766 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex 56413740 Battery Tray Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 Battery Charger	\$56,000.00	\$5,600.00	\$61,600.00
	INDENT ONLY MODEL			

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56413821	Vacuum Motor Kit	\$707.00	\$70.70	\$777.70
56413764	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$1,960.00	\$196.00	\$2,156.00
56413687	Spray Wand Kit	\$3,430.00	\$343.00	\$3,773.00
56413649	Beacon Kit	\$728.00	\$72.80	\$800.80
56413681	Back up Alarm Kit	\$131.30	\$13.13	\$144.43
56413774	Overhead Guard Kit	\$3,260.00	\$326.00	\$3,586.00
56383455	Seat Belt Kit (standard seat)	\$665.50	\$66.55	\$732.05
56314313	Headlight Kit	\$499.00	\$49.90	\$548.90
56414145	Ecoflex Kit	\$1,610.00	\$161.00	\$1,771.00
146 2887 000	Replacement Key	\$38.90	\$3.89	\$42.79
56413194	Screen Filter	\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
56413195	Filter	\$27.00	\$2.70	\$29.70
56413089	Front Bumper Kit	\$1,365.00	\$136.50	\$1,501.50
56413773	Foot Guard Kit	\$242.00	\$24.20	\$266.20
56413870	Weighted Bumper Kit	\$4,725.00	\$472.50	\$5,197.50
56414188	Bumper Tube Kit	\$1,145.00	\$114.50	\$1,259.50
56413685	Solution Auto-Fill Kit	\$473.00	\$47.30	\$520.30
56413740	Battery Tray Kit	\$705.00	\$70.50	\$775.50
56413884	Roll Out Kit (no battery)	\$1,945.00	\$194.50	\$2,139.50
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$150.80	\$15.08	\$165.88
909 5065 000	Anti Foaming Filter	\$13.00	\$1.30	\$14.30

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1100D MODEL ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56505790	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
10002348	Pad ECO Brilliance Red 508mm (2 pack)	\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
10002349	Pad ECO Brilliance Blue 508mm (2 pack)	\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
10002350	Pad ECO Brilliance Yellow 508mm (2 pack)	\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
10002351	Pad ECO Brilliance Green 508mm (2 pack)	\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
10001955	Pad ECO Black 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001956	Pad ECO Blue 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001957	Pad ECO Brown 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001958	Pad ECO Green 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001959	Pad ECO Red 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
10001960	Pad ECO White 508mm (5 pack)	\$125.00	\$12.50	\$137.50
56505791	Disc Brush - MagnaGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
56505792	Disc Brush - DynaGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56505793	Disc Brush - Aglite 50mm (2 required)	\$770.00	\$77.00	\$847.00
56505794	Disc Brush - Prolene 510mm (2 required)	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56505795	Disc Brush - Prolite 510mm (2 required)	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
56505796	Disc Brush - Union Mix 510mm (2 required)	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
56505797	Disc Brush - MidGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$688.00	\$68.80	\$756.80
56505798	Disc Brush - MidLite 510mm (2 required)	\$620.00	\$62.00	\$682.00
56413767	Disc Blade Kit - Gum	\$194.40	\$19.44	\$213.84
56413768	Disc Blade Kit - Linatex	\$324.00	\$32.40	\$356.40
56413754	Disc Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$847.00	\$84.70	\$931.70
56413761	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
56413762	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
56413745	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$678.00	\$67.80	\$745.80
L16HC	Deep Cycle Battery 435A 6V	\$662.00	\$66.20	\$728.20
IC1200-36	Delta Q Charge 36V 21A	\$1,250.00	\$125.00	\$1,375.00

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1100C MODELS ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56413113	Cylindrical Brush - Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$1,130.00	\$113.00	\$1,243.00
56413114	Cylindrical Brush - Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$1,130.00	\$113.00	\$1,243.00
56413115	Cylindrical Brush - 180 Grit (2 required)	\$1,440.00	\$144.00	\$1,584.00
56413118	Cylindrical Brush - Polypropylene (2 required)	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
56413116	Cylindrical Brush - 80 Grit (2 required)	\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00
56413056	Side Broom	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50
56413820	Deck Blade - Gum	\$97.20	\$9.72	\$106.92
56413654	Deck Blade - Linatex	\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
56413745	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$678.00	\$67.80	\$745.80
56413761	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
56413762	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1300D MODELS ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56505780	Pad Holder (3 required)	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
10002336	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Red (2 pack)	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
10002337	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Blue (2 pack)	\$164.00	\$16.40	\$180.40
10002338	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Yellow (2 pack)	\$164.00	\$16.40	\$180.40
10002339	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Green (2 pack)	\$164.00	\$16.40	\$180.40
10001936	Pad ECO 432mm White (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
10001937	Pad ECO 432mm Tan (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
10001938	Pad ECO 432mm Black (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
10001939	Pad ECO 432mm Blue (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
10001940	Pad ECO 432mm Green (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
10001941	Pad ECO 432mm Red (5 pack)	\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
56505781	Disc Brush - MagnaGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
56505782	Disc Brush - DynaGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
56505783	Disc Brush - Aglite 430mm (3 required)	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
56505784	Disc Brush - Prolene 430mm (3 required)	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
56505785	Disc Brush - Prolite 430mm (3 required)	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
56505786	Disc Brush - Union Mix (3 required)	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56505787	Disc Brush - MidGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56505788	Disc Brush - MidLite 430mm (3 required)	\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
56413769	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$194.40	\$19.44	\$213.84
56413770	Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$291.60	\$29.16	\$320.76
56413755	Deck Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$735.00	\$73.50	\$808.50
56413747	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane H	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
56413765	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56413766	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1300C MODELS ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56413056	Side Broom	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50
56413770	Deck Blade Red Gum	\$291.60	\$29.16	\$320.76
56413820	Deck Blade Gum	\$97.20	\$9.72	\$106.92
56413654	Deck Blade Linatex	\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
56413352	Cylindrical Brush - Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00
56413353	Cylindrical Brush - Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$950.00	\$95.00	\$1,045.00
56413357	Cylindrical Brush - Polypropylene (2 required)	\$950.00	\$95.00	\$1,045.00
56413355	Cylindrical Brush - 80 Grit (2 required)	\$1,995.00	\$199.50	\$2,194.50
56413820	Skirt - Gum Rubber	\$97.20	\$9.72	\$106.92
56413654	Skirt - Linatex	\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
56413743	Skirt - Polyurethane	\$421.00	\$42.10	\$463.10
56413765	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum Rubber	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56413766	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50
56413747	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC8000 LARGE RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Large Area Cleaning
- Productivity and efficiency is optimised by scrubbing and sweeping in one pass
- The widest counter rotating dual cylindrical scrub deck in its class, increases efficiency
- Time saving high volume solution and recovery tanks
- Safe and easy operation with OneTouch™ control panel
- Environmentally friendly for both operator and surroundings with DustGuard™ misting system for dust free cleaning
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



1300 LPG

1600 LPG /
1600 Diesel



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC8000 1300 LPG	SC8000 1600 LPG	SC8000 1600 Diesel
Power Source		LPG	LPG	Diesel
Motor Type	Cylinders/HP/Litres	4/55/1.6	4/55/1.6	4/37.5/1.5
Airflow	L/min	10200	10200	10200
Vacuum	kPa	10.3	10.3	10.3
Scrubbing Width	mm	1220	1520	1520
Sweeping Path	mm	1570	1520	1520
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	380/380	380/380	380/380
Hopper Volume	L	42	42	42
Squeegee Width	mm	1520	1520	1520
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	15860/11100	19760/13830	19670/13830
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	13	13	13
Main Brush Pressure	kg	55/110/180	55/110/180	55/110/180
Main Brush Size	mm	1220	1220	1220
Right Brush Pressure	mm	-	34/45/63	34/45/63
Right Brush Size	mm	-	410	410
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	84	84	83
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	2540x1420x1470	2540x1670x1470	2540x1670x1470
Net Weight	kg	1350	1454	1454
Operating Weight	kg	1730	1834	1834

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56108124PA	SC8000 1300 LPG includes: 56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56462252 Side Broom - Poly	\$112,860.00	\$11,286.00	\$124,146.00
56108126PA	SC8000 1600 LPG includes: 56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56111635 Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56111607 Debris Tray Kit 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56111670 Left Side Broom with Misting Kit 56505834 Side Brush - Prolene	\$120,180.00	\$12,018.00	\$132,198.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC8000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56108127PA	SC8000 1600 Diesel includes: 56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56111635 Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56111607 Debris Tray Kit 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56111670 Left Side Broom with Misting Kit	\$121,220.00	\$12,122.00	\$133,342.00
	INDENT ONLY MODEL			

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56111206	Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$626.50	\$62.65	\$689.15
56111650	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$300.00	\$30.00	\$330.00
56111635	Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$214.70	\$21.47	\$236.17
56111607	Debris Tray Kit	\$535.50	\$53.55	\$589.05
56110907	Warning Beacon Kit	\$756.00	\$75.60	\$831.60
56305519	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$545.00	\$54.50	\$599.50
56413642	Squeegee Blade - Linatex	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
56111670	Left Side Broom with Misting Kit	\$8,350.00	\$835.00	\$9,185.00
56111210	Main Deck Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$1,420.00	\$142.00	\$1,562.00
56111637	Blade Kit Polyurethane	\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
56111636	Right Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$126.00	\$12.60	\$138.60
56111203	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$763.50	\$76.35	\$839.85
56111652	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$188.10	\$18.81	\$206.91
56111205	Rear Squeegee Blade - Polyurethane	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
56413710	Squeegee Blade - Gum	\$96.60	\$9.66	\$106.26
56110011	Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (2 required)	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
56110012	Cylindrical Brush - DynaGrit 80 (2 required)	\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
56110013	Cylindrical Brush - Midlite 180 (2 required)	\$1,530.00	\$153.00	\$1,683.00
56505832	Disc Brush - DynaGrit	\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
56505838	Disc Brush - MidLite	\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
56505834	Disc Brush - Prolene	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
56111873	Foot Guard Kit	\$305.20	\$30.52	\$335.72
56111267	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$945.00	\$94.50	\$1,039.50
56110300	Overhead Guard Kit	\$3,780.00	\$378.00	\$4,158.00
56111107	Rear Bumper Kit	\$1,030.00	\$103.00	\$1,133.00
56111848	Roller Bumper Kit	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
7-03-04249	Arm Rest Left and Right Hand	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
7-03-04250	Arm Rest Right Hand only	\$119.90	\$11.99	\$131.89
56111535	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$2,310.00	\$231.00	\$2,541.00
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$150.80	\$15.08	\$165.88
56111346	Hose Wash Kit	\$1,910.00	\$191.00	\$2,101.00
56111317	Brake/Signal Light Kit	\$1,145.00	\$114.50	\$1,259.50
56111265	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$903.00	\$90.30	\$993.30
56108131	EcoFlex Kit	\$3,220.00	\$322.00	\$3,542.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC100	Medium - White	107411860	1	Y	\$88.00	\$8.80	\$96.80
	Hard - Black	107411861	1		\$88.00	\$8.80	\$96.80
	Microfibre	107411862	1		\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
	Carpet - Blue	107411863	1	Y	\$60.00	\$6.00	\$66.00
SC250	Medium - White	9100002066	1	Y	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
	Soft - Black	9100002069	1		\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
	Hard - Grey	9100002067	1		\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
	Microfibre Roller	9100002068	1		\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
SC351	Prolene	9099999000	1	Y	\$80.00	\$8.00	\$88.00
	Midgrit 240	9100000002	1		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Magna Grit	9100000003	1		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Prolite	9100000001	1		\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
	Union Mix	9100000000	1		\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
	Pad Driver	9099672000	1		\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
SC401	Prolene	L08812891	1	Y	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
	MidLite Grit 180	909 5691 000	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Midgrit 240	909 5692 000	1		\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00
	Prolite	909 5693 000	1		\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
	Union Mix	909 5694 000	1		\$230.00	\$23.00	\$253.00
	Pad Holder	9100002050	1	Y*	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
SC450	Prolene	L08837025	1	Y	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	MidLite Grit 180	L08837028	1		\$820.00	\$82.00	\$902.00
	Midgrit 240	L08837029	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	DynaGrit 80	L08837066	1		\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
	Prolite	L08837026	1		\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
	Union Mix	L08837027	1		\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
	Pad Holder 530mm	L08837018	1		\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
	Pad holder 508mm	9099671000	1	Y	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
SC500	Prolene	L08837025	1	Y	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Magna Grit	L08837065	1		\$710.00	\$71.00	\$781.00
	DynaGrit 80	L08837066	1		\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
	Prolite	L08837026	1		\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
	Aglite	L08837067	1		\$390.00	\$39.00	\$429.00
	Pad Holder 530mm	L08837018	1	Y	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
	Pad Holder 508mm	9099671000	1		\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
BA611	Pad Holder - Flat	9099670000	2	Y	\$88.40	\$8.84	\$97.24
	Brush Prolene	L08603842	2	Y	\$62.00	\$6.20	\$68.20
	Brush Midlite Grit	L08603872	2		\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
	Brush Midgrit 240	L08603873	2		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Brush Prolite	L08603874	2		\$98.00	\$9.80	\$107.80
BA651	Pad Holder	909 5330 000	2	Y	\$176.80	\$17.68	\$194.48
	Brush Prolene	909 5332 000	2		\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
	Brush Midgrit 240	909 5334 000	2		\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
	Brush Midlite Grit	909 5336 000	2		\$300.00	\$30.00	\$330.00
	Brush Prolite	909 5338 000	2	Y	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC800 71	Prolene	56505804	2	Y	\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
	Midgrit 240	56505807	2		\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
	Midlite Grit 180	56505808	2		\$430.00	\$43.00	\$473.00
	Magna Grit 46	56505801	2		\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
	Dyna Grit 80	56505802	2		\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
	Aglite Grit 500	56505803	2		\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
	Prolite	56505805	2		\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
	Union Mix	56505806	2		\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
	Pad Holder	56505800	2	Y	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
SC800 71C	Polypropylene	56412046	2	Y	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Soft Nylon	56412191	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Hard Nylon	56412192	2		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Midlite Grit 180	56412193	2		\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
	Dyna Grit 80	56413194	2		\$23.90	\$2.39	\$26.29
SC800	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
	Midgrit 240	56505787	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Midlite	56505788	2		\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	2		\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	2		\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	2		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
SC900/SC901	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	2		\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
SC1500	Magna Grit	56505791	1		\$806.00	\$80.60	\$886.60
	Dyna Grit	56505792	1		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Aglite	56505793	1		\$770.00	\$77.00	\$847.00
	Prolene	56505794	1		\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
	Prolite	56505795	1		\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
	Union Mix	56505796	1		\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
	Mid Grit	56505797	1		\$688.00	\$68.80	\$756.80
	Mid Lite	56505798	1		\$620.00	\$62.00	\$682.00
	Pad holder 508mm	56505790	1		\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
	Pad holder	56390044	1	Y	\$463.00	\$46.30	\$509.30
SC2000	Prolene	L08837025	1	Y	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Midlite Grit	L08837028	1		\$820.00	\$82.00	\$902.00
	Midgrit 180	L08837029	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Magna Grit 46	L08837065	1		\$710.00	\$71.00	\$781.00
	Dyna Grit	L08837066	1		\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
	Aglite Grit 500	L08837067	1		\$390.00	\$39.00	\$429.00
	Prolite	L08837026	1		\$400.00	\$40.00	\$440.00
	Union Mix	L08837027	1		\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
	Pad Holder 508mm	9099671000	1		\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
BR752	Prolene	909 5333 000	2	Y	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
	Midgrit 240	909 5335 000	2		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Midlite Grit 180	909 5337 000	2		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Prolite	909 5339 000	2		\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
	Pad Holder Kit	909 5331 000	2	Y	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
BR755 Cylindrical	Midgrit 180	56412193	2		\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
	Hard Nylon	56412192	2		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Polypropylene	56412046	2	Y	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Soft Nylon	56412191	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
BR855	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
	Midgrit 240	56505787	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	2		\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	2		\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	2		\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	2		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
SC6000 Cylindrical	Polypropylene	56116047	2	Y	\$660.00	\$66.00	\$726.00
	Hard	56116043	2		\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
	Grit 180	56116044	2		\$1,180.00	\$118.00	\$1,298.00
	Grit 80	56116045	2		\$1,180.00	\$118.00	\$1,298.00
	Soft Nylon	56116046	2		\$763.50	\$76.35	\$839.85
SC6000 Disc	Prolene	56505794	2	Y	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
	MidLite	56505798	2		\$620.00	\$62.00	\$682.00
	Midgrit 240	56505797	2		\$688.00	\$68.80	\$756.80
	Magna Grit	56505791	2		\$806.00	\$80.60	\$886.60
	Aglite	56505793	2		\$770.00	\$77.00	\$847.00
	Dyna Grit	56505792	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Prolite	56505795	2		\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
	Union Mix	56505796	2		\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
	Pad Holder	56505790	2	Y	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
SC6500 1100D	Prolene	56505794	2	Y	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
	Midlite	56505798	2		\$620.00	\$62.00	\$682.00
	MidGrit	56505797	2		\$688.00	\$68.80	\$756.80
	MagnaGrit	56505791	2		\$806.00	\$80.60	\$886.60
	DynaGrit 80	56505792	2		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Aglite	56505793	2		\$770.00	\$77.00	\$847.00
	Prolite	56505795	2		\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
	Union Mix	56505796	2		\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
	Pad Holder	56505790	2	Y	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
SC6500 1100C Cylindrical	Polypropylene	56413118	2	Y	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
	Soft Nylon	56413113	2		\$1,130.00	\$113.00	\$1,243.00
	Hard Nylon	56413114	2		\$1,130.00	\$113.00	\$1,243.00
	180 Grit	56413115	2		\$1,440.00	\$144.00	\$1,584.00
SC6500 1300D	Prolene	56505784	3	Y	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
	Midlite	56505788	3		\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
	MidGrit	56505787	3		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	MagnaGrit	56505781	3		\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
	DynaGrit 80	56505782	3		\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Aglite	56505783	3		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Prolite	56505785	3		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
	Union Mix	56505786	3		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Pad Holder	56505780	3	Y	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC6500 1300C Cylindrical	Polypropylene	56413357	2	Y	\$950.00	\$95.00	\$1,045.00
	Soft Nylon	56413352	2		\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00
	Hard Nylon	56413353	2		\$950.00	\$95.00	\$1,045.00
	DynaGrit 80	56413355	2		\$1,995.00	\$199.50	\$2,194.50
SC8000 Cylindrical	Prolene	56110011	2	Y	\$740.00	\$74.00	\$814.00
	MidLite	56110013	2		\$1,530.00	\$153.00	\$1,683.00
	DynaGrit 80	56110012	2		\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
CS7010	Prolite	56505785	3		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
	Prolene	56505784	3		\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
	Union Mix	56505786	3		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	3		\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
	Midgrit 240	56505787	3		\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	3		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	3		\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	3		\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
	Pad Holder	56505780	3		\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
	Main Broom - Mix Steel	33018858	1	Y	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
	Main Broom - Nylon	33018856	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Main Broom - Polypropylene	33018857	1		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Side Broom - Polypropylene	56510707	2	Y	\$335.00	\$33.50	\$368.50

* Standard for Battery version

We provide brushes and pad holders that will give you the best possible performance between machine and floor. Following the descriptions of the materials and their applications.

Union Mix: Medium grade natural fibres for polishing finished floors with standard-speed equipment. Recommended for use in place of white pads.

ProLite: Bristles are made from light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing when you do not want to scratch or remove finish from the floor. Recommended for use in place of red pads.

Prolene: Polypropylene material for medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

Magna Grit: For extreme heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. This brush has extra large diameter silicon carbide grit impregnated synthetic bristles. Recommended for use in place of black pads.

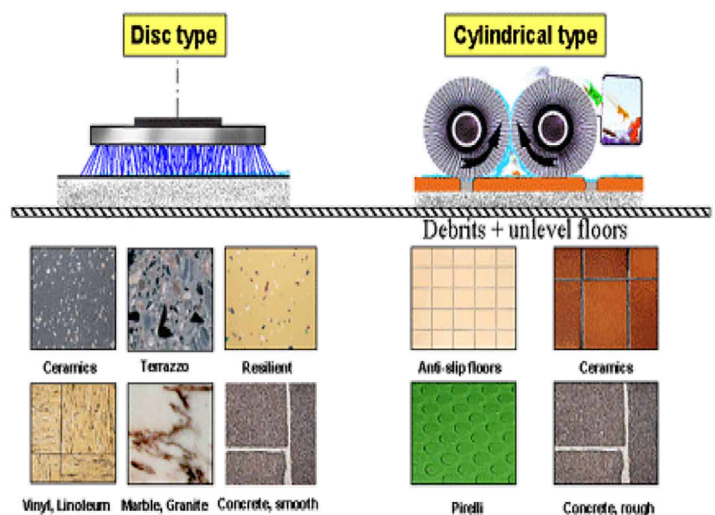
Dyna Grit: For aggressive, heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. Recommended for use in place of brown pads.

MidLite Grit: For general purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

MidGrit: For general purpose scrubbing when you need a lighter action for sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

Aglite Grit: For light scrubbing when used wet; buffing or polishing when used dry on urethane coated, sealed concrete or other resilient hard surface floors. Recommended for use in place of red or white pads.

Short Trim Pad Holder: Made with a structural foam block and centre ring for correct pad centering. It has a "shower feed" design for getting solution on the floor.



SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

DISC BRUSH APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

	46	80	180	240	500			UNION
APPLICATION	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	PROLENE	PROLITE	MIX
STRIPPING								
Concrete	X	X						
Terrazzo	X	X						
Ceramic/Quarry Tile		X						
Vinyl Tile		X						
GENERAL SCRUBBING								
Concrete	X	X	X	X		X		
Terrazzo			X	X	X	X		
Ceramic/Quarry Tile			X	X	X	X		
Marble					X		X	
Vinyl Tile			X		X	X		
Raised-rubber Tile					X		X	
POLISHING								
Raised Disc Tile								X
Marble								X
Vinyl Tile								X

BRUSH GUIDE - DISC

Brush Type	Union Mix	Prolite	Prolene	Aglite Grit 500	MidGrit 240	MidLite Grit 180	Dyna Grit 80	Magna Grit 46
Floors / Aggressiveness	Soft	Soft-Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium - Hard	Hard	Very Hard	Extreme Hard
Linoleum		X	X	X	X			
Vinyl	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Resilient		X	X	X				
Polyolefin		X	X					
Anti-slip Tiles			X	X	X	X		
Ceramic		X	X	X	X	X		
Stone Carpet			X	X	X	X		
Terra Cotta			X	X	X	X		
Terrazzo		X	X	X	X	X		
Concrete Tiles		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Marble		X	X					
Granite		X	X					
Epoxy floor		X	X	X	X			
Concrete			X		X	X	X	X

We provide brushes and pad holders that will give you the best possible performance between machine and floor. Following the descriptions of the materials and their applications.

46 Grit Brush: Most aggressive grit brush. Used primarily to clean heavy build up on concrete floors in factories, or for heavy stripping of finish.

80 Grit Brush: Medium aggressive grit brush. Good all-round brush for medium to heavy build up removal. Can also be used for general stripping operations.

180 Grit Brush: Least aggressive grit brush. Used for daily cleaning of hard finish floors.

Polypropylene Brush: Standard equipment brush. Low cost, yet effective in cleaning many common floor surfaces.

Stiff Nylon Brush: Least aggressive brush available. Used on soft finish floors where a more aggressive brush would leave scratch marks, or in applications requiring very light cleaning.

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

CYLINDRICAL BRUSH APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

	46	80	180	POLYPROPYLENE	STIFF NYLON	SOFT NYLON
APPLICATION	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT			
STRIPPING						
Concrete	X	X				
Terrazzo	X	X				
Ceramic/Quarry Tile		X				
Vinyl Tile		X				
GENERAL SCRUBBING						
Concrete	X	X	X	X	X	
Terrazzo			X	X	X	X
Ceramic/Quarry Tile			X	X	X	X
Marble			X		X	X
Vinyl Tile			X	X		
Raised-rubber Tile					X	X

BRUSH GUIDE - CYLINDRICAL

Colour code:



Brush Type	Union Mix	Prolite	Prolene	MidLite Grit 180	Dyna Grit 80	Magna Grit 46
Floors / Aggressiveness	Soft	Medium	Medium	Hard	Very Hard	Extreme Hard
Linoleum	X	X	X			
Vinyl	X	X	X	X		
Resilient	X	X	X			
Polyolefin	X	X	X			
Ceramic Tiles		X	X	X		
Anti-slip Tiles	X	X	X	X		
Stone Carpet	X	X	X	X		
Terra Cotta		X	X	X		
Terrazzo	X	X	X	X		
Concrete Tiles	X	X	X	X	X	
Marble	X	X	X			
Granite	X	X	X			
Epoxy floor	X	X	X			
Concrete			X	X	X	X

PAD GUIDE

Colour code



Floors/Aggressiveness	Fine	Fine to Medium	Medium	Medium to Course	Course	Very Coarse	Crystallisation	Burnishing
Linoleum		X	X	X	X			X
Vinyl		X	X	X	X	X		X
Resilient		X	X					
Polyolefin		X						
Ceramic Tiles		X	X	X	X			
Terrazzo	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Concrete Tiles		X	X	X	X	X		
Marble	X	X					X	X
Granite	X	X	X				X	X
Epoxy floor		X	X					
Concrete		X	X	X	X	X		

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SQUEEGEE GUIDE

MODEL	TYPE	FRONT/REAR/KIT	PRODUCT CODE	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SC100	Hard Floor	Kit	107411867	1	Y	\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
	Carpet	Kit	107411868	1		\$20.20	\$2.02	\$22.22
SC250		Kit	9100002064	1		\$98.60	\$9.86	\$108.46
SC351		Kit	9100000077	1	Y	\$68.00	\$6.80	\$74.80
SC401	Gum	Kit	9100002541	1	Y	\$39.00	\$3.90	\$42.90
SC450	Rubber	Kit	9100000279	1	Y	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
	Polyurethane	Kit	909 6858 000	1		\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
SC500	Gum	Kit	9100000810	1	Y	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
	Red Gum	Kit	9100000060	1		\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
	Polyurethane	Kit	9100000490	1		\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
Adfinity	Rubber	Kit	9100000279	1	Y	\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
SC800	Gum	Kit (71)	56112330	1	Y	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
	Red Gum	Kit (71 Cyl)	56112331	1	Y	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
	Polyurethane	Kit (71)	56112332	1		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
SC901	Gum Rubber	Kit	56115334	1	Y	\$78.00	\$7.80	\$85.80
	Polyurethane	Kit	56115335	1		\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
SC1500	Red Gum	Kit	56104483	1	Y	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
	Polyurethane	Kit	56104325	1		\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
SC2000	Polyurethane	Kit	9100000490	1	Y	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
	Red Gum	Kit	9100000060	1		\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
	Gum	Kit	9100000810	1		\$44.00	\$4.40	\$48.40
BR752	Polyurethane	Kit	9099855000	1	Y	\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
BR755 C	Gum	Kit	56382734	1	Y	\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
	Polyurethane	Kit	56382737	1		\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
	Red Gum	Kit	56382735	1		\$180.00	\$18.00	\$198.00
BR855	Polyurethane	Kit	56383490	1		\$432.00	\$43.20	\$475.20
	Gum	Kit	56383488	1	Y	\$135.00	\$13.50	\$148.50
	Red Gum	Kit	56383489	1		\$313.20	\$31.32	\$344.52
SC6000	Red Gum	Kit	56116705	1	Y	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
	Polyurethane	Kit	56116708	1		\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
SC6500 1100	Red Gum	Kit	56413762	1	Y	\$280.00	\$28.00	\$308.00
	Gum	Kit	56413761	1		\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
	Polyurethane	Kit	56413745	1		\$677.50	\$67.75	\$745.25
SC6500 1300	Linatex	Kit	56413766	1	Y	\$305.00	\$30.50	\$335.50
	Polyurethane	Kit	56413747	1		\$720.00	\$72.00	\$792.00
	Gum	Kit	56413765	1		\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
SC8000	Gum	Kit (main deck)	56111206	1	Y	\$626.50	\$62.65	\$689.15
	Linatex	Kit (right deck)	56111650	1	Y	\$300.00	\$30.00	\$330.00
	Linatex	Kit (right deck)	56111635	1	Y	\$214.70	\$21.47	\$236.17
	Red Gum		56413642	1	Y	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
	Polyurethane	Kit (main deck)	56111210	1		\$1,420.00	\$142.00	\$1,562.00
	Polyurethane	Kit	56111637	1		\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
	Gum	Kit (right deck)	56111636	1		\$126.00	\$12.60	\$138.60
	Polyurethane	Kit	56111203	1		\$763.50	\$76.35	\$839.85
	Gum	Kit	56111652	1		\$188.10	\$18.81	\$206.91
	Polyurethane	Kit (rear)	56111205	1		\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
	Gum		56413710	1		\$96.60	\$9.66	\$106.26

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SQUEEGEE GUIDE CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	FRONT/REAR/KIT	PRODUCT CODE	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
CS7010	Gum	Kit	56510372	1		\$258.00	\$25.80	\$283.80
	Polyurethane	Kit	56510373	1		\$602.00	\$60.20	\$662.20
	Gum	Kit (deck)	56510375	1		\$237.30	\$23.73	\$261.03
	Polyurethane	Kit (deck)	56510376	1		\$626.50	\$62.65	\$689.15
	Linatex	Kit	56510371	1	Y	\$470.00	\$47.00	\$517.00
	Linatex	Kit (deck)	56510374	1	Y	\$421.00	\$42.10	\$463.10

Gum Rubber: Provides superior wiping action on tile, terrazzo and polished floors.

Red Gum Rubber: Provides longest life on finished or unfinished floors.

Polyurethane: Oil resistance provides superior life in applications with oily floors.

SQUEEGEE BLADE APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

PERFORMANCE TRAITS	GUM RUBBER (NATURAL RUBBER)	RED GUM RUBBER (NATURAL RUBBER)	POLYURETHANE/ PENTATHANE
Resilience	X		X
Tear Strength	X		X
Abrasion Resistance	X	X	X
Wear Resistance		X	X
Low Temp Flexibility	X	X	
High Temp Flexibility	X		X
Ozone Resistance			
Chemical Resistance			X
APPLICATIONS			
Oil Resistant Applications			X
General Purpose	X	X	X
Hot Water Applications		X	X
Chemical Applications			X
Colour	Tan	Red	Translucent



Clean with detergent or green with just water? We say both.

Nilfisk-Advance has thought ahead and perfected the art of sustainability and efficiency in Floor Cleaning, Result:
Green meets Clean in the superior and customizable Ecoflex System



GREEN

In Order to ease your green cleaning effort, Nilfisk-Advance has developed the Ecoflex System. One Machine fits all solution providing efficiency and sustainability, right where it is needed. The Green low-flow water model handles routine cleaning tasks with minimal effort and no detergent.

Using as little as a Single Litre of water the Ecoflex System efficiently covers surfaces up to 60 m²

FLEXIBLE

Different facilities require different cleaning. By applying just the right blend of brush pressure, water or detergent, the Ecoflex System is the professional and green solution to any cleaning challenge. The Ecoflex System effortlessly switches between different cleaning intensities in one, easy pass. The highly user friendly control allows you to add that extra muscle for heavily soiled surfaces, Floor Tiles, Concrete or Epoxy Floors.

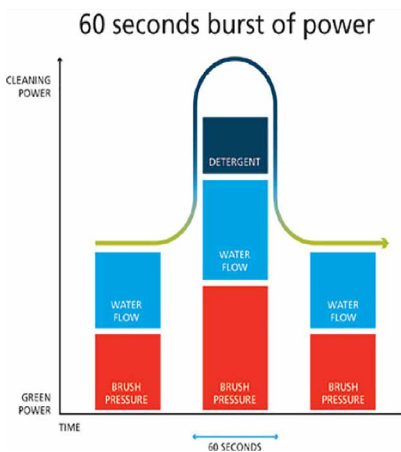
NICE AND EASY

The Ecoflex control panel has been especially designed for changing operators to work the machine smoothly and hassle-free through changing cleaning requirements. The simple one touch system of the Ecoflex control panel makes it easy for the busy operator to choose just the right cleaning mode for the job. Default start up mode is green, low-flow and detergent-free, but may easily be regulated to just the right intensity- including a potent one minute burst of power.

PERFECT CLEANING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Green cleaning was never easier: Just start the machine in low detergent or detergent-free eco cleaning mode for lowest water flow and regular brush pressure. The user friendly control panel makes it a mere child's play to obtain the right cleaning intensity. It takes just one touch to choose between different intensity levels for the perfect green and efficient combination of water, brush pressure and detergent dosage as low as 0.3 percent.

One minute burst of power



Green or not, sometimes an extra effort is required. With the remarkable Ecoflex Boost Function you may suspend the eco-cleaning mode at any time, applying a one minute extra burst of power. The Boost feature maximizes brush pressure, water and detergent for a single powerful cleaning boost. Perfect for those incidents where nothing else will do, such as accidents, leaks or heavy stains that need intensive treatment. If the job is done in less than 60 seconds, just push the button again and return to eco-cleaning mode.

ALL IN ONE GO

The customisable Ecoflex System effectively eliminates the need to clean a floor several times over, in order to get those extra dirty patches. The Ultra flexible system allows the operator to apply different levels of cleaning intensity.

Large surfaces are cleaned without spending precious time changing water or refilling tanks. Due to the innovative system that mixes detergent with water at the brush deck of the Machine, the tank remains full of fresh, clean water throughout the operation.

SWEEPERS

SW250 MANUAL WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Gear driven, direct throw main broom gives excellent sweeping performance
- Large ergonomic handle with a soft grip enhances manoeuvrability
- Built in filter for improved dust control
- Large non-marking wheels make easy to push and highly manoeuvrable
- Rugged corrosion proof frame
- Large 38L hopper
- Quick and fume free operation
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SW250

Input		Manual
Productivity (2 side brooms)	m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	3680/1840
Sweeping Path(2 side brooms)	mm	920
Hopper Volume	L	38
Side Broom Diameter	mm	450
Main Broom Width	mm	480
Dimensions with 2 side brooms	mm (LxWxH)	1470x920x1120
Net Weight	kg	20

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000494	SW250 Manual Sweeper includes: VP11211 Main Broom VP11406 Side Broom (x2)	\$650.00	\$65.00	\$715.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP11211	Main Broom	\$118.30	\$11.83	\$130.13
VP11406	Side Broom (2 required)	\$28.10	\$2.81	\$30.91
VP11902	Filter	\$10.95	\$1.10	\$12.05

SWEEPERS

SW750 MID SIZED WALK BEHIND



FEATURES

Non-marking traction wheels
Very low noise level allows sweeping in noise sensitive areas
Main and side brooms are adjustable
Can be used both indoors and outdoors
Adjustable handle
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SW750

Input	Volts	12
Productivity (with 1 side broom)	m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	2880/1730
Sweeping Path (with 1 side broom)	mm	720
Hopper Volume	L	60
Side Broom Diameter	mm	315
Main Broom Width	mm	500
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	59
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	998x800x1100
Operating Weight	kg	68

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
908 4701 010PA	SW750 Battery Walk Behind includes: 1463174000 Main Broom Polypropylene 146 3035 000 Side Broom 1463161000 Polyester Filter Kit 146 3051 000 On Board Charger EV27A-A Battery 12 Volt	\$4,135.00	\$413.50	\$4,548.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
146 3035 000	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$34.30	\$3.43	\$37.73
146 3036 000	Side Broom Nylon	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
1463174000	Main Broom Polypropylene 0.7	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
146 3015 000	Main Broom Polypropylene 0.3 for carpet	\$140.40	\$14.04	\$154.44
146 3016 000	Main Broom Nylon	\$156.00	\$15.60	\$171.60
1463161000	Polyester Filter Kit	\$145.50	\$14.55	\$160.05
1463171000	Carpet Kit (1x 146 3036 000 + 1x 146 3016 000)	\$388.80	\$38.88	\$427.68
EV27A-A	Battery 12 Volt	\$425.00	\$42.50	\$467.50
146 3051 000	On Board Charger	\$983.00	\$98.30	\$1,081.30
1463167000	Non-Marking Skirt Kit	\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05

SWEEPERS

SW900 LARGE WALK BEHIND

FEATURES

- Ergonomic handle for comfort and easy manoeuvrability
- Traction lever integrated in handle for easy speed adjustment
- Side broom control located on handle
- Automatic on/off when side broom is lowered or raised
- Quicker and more effective filter cleaning with electric filter shaker system
- Improved ergonomics with hopper on wheels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SW900

Input	Volts	12
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with Side Broom	3715/2230
Working Speed	km/h	4.5
Sweeping Path with side broom	mm	825
Hopper Volume	L	60
Side Broom Diameter	mm	315
Main Broom Diameter	mm	600
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1390x870x1100
Net Weight	kg	82
Operating Weight	kg	143

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9084110010PB	SW900 Battery Walk Behind includes: 1466519000 On Board Charger EV506G-180 Battery 6 Volt (x2) 1465215000 Main Broom Polypropylene 146 3035 000 Side Broom Polypropylene 1464691000 Filter Polyester 9096951000 Counter Hour 24V Kit 1465474000 Filter Shaker Electric	\$9,580.00	\$958.00	\$10,538.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
1466519000	On Board Charger	\$994.00	\$99.40	\$1,093.40
EV506G-180	Battery 6 Volt (2 Required)	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
146 0750 000	Main Broom Steel Mix	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
1465215000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
1465216000	Main Broom Mix 5	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
146 3035 000	Side Broom Polypropylene 0.5	\$34.30	\$3.43	\$37.73
146 3036 000	Side Broom Nylon	\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
1465408000	Side Broom Kit LEFT	\$1,300.00	\$130.00	\$1,430.00
1464691000	Filter Polyester	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
1464902000	Filter Paper	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
1465018000	Prefilter	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40
1465474000	Filter Shaker Electric	\$665.00	\$66.50	\$731.50
1465463000	Skirts Kit	\$219.60	\$21.96	\$241.56
1465541000	Skirts Kit - Non Marking	\$185.30	\$18.53	\$203.83
9096951000	Counter Hour 24V	\$179.90	\$17.99	\$197.89

SWEEPERS

SR1000S MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

Small enough to fit into an elevator, and manoeuvrable enough to reach the tightest corners
Adjustable steering and seat
Electric filter shaker
Hopper with wheels and handle
Parking brake
Non-marking traction wheels
Two side brooms
Wet sweep by-pass
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SR1000S

Input	Volts	24
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	3300/2310
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with 2 Side brooms	5500/3850
Working Speed	km/h	5.5
Sweeping Path	mm with 2 side brooms	1000
Hopper Volume	L	50
Main Broom Diameter	mm	600
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	72
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1255x795x1155
Net Weight	kg	224
Operating Weight	kg	299

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
908 4201 010PA	SR1000S Battery Ride on Sweeper includes: 146 1888 000 Filter Paper 146 0748 000 Main Broom - Polypropylene 146 0678 000 Side Broom - Nylon (x2) 146 2052 000 On Board Charger EV12A-A Battery 12 Volt (x2)	\$13,350.00	\$1,335.00	\$14,685.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV12A-A	Battery 12 Volt (2 required)	\$578.00	\$57.80	\$635.80
146 2052 000	On Board Charger	\$2,376.00	\$237.60	\$2,613.60
146 2659 000	Safety Beacon Light Kit	\$381.50	\$38.15	\$419.65
146 2661 000	Back up Alarm Kit	\$210.00	\$21.00	\$231.00
146 2102 000	Carpet Kit	\$645.00	\$64.50	\$709.50
146 2663 000	Working Light Kit	\$182.00	\$18.20	\$200.20
146 0748 000	Main Broom 265mm Polypropylene	\$187.20	\$18.72	\$205.92
146 0750 000	Main Broom 265mm Steel Mix	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
146 0751 000	Main Broom 245mm Polypropylene	\$183.75	\$18.38	\$202.13
146 0753 000	Main Broom 245mm Natural Fibre	\$239.20	\$23.92	\$263.12
145 4959 000	Side Broom Steel Mix (2 Required)	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
145 4976 000	Side Broom Natural Fibre (2 Required)	\$124.80	\$12.48	\$137.28
146 0678 000	Side Broom Nylon (2 Required)	\$96.00	\$9.60	\$105.60
145 1899 000	Side Broom Polypropylene (2 required)	\$67.60	\$6.76	\$74.36
146 1988 000	Filter Polyester	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
146 1888 000	Filter Paper	\$249.60	\$24.96	\$274.56
146 1989 000	Filter Polyester Anti Static	\$645.00	\$64.50	\$709.50
146 0555 000	Side Skirt (2 Required)	\$12.00	\$1.20	\$13.20

SWEEPERS

SR1101 MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

Adjustable steering and seat
Electrical Filter Shaker
Reversing warning alarm
Parking brake
Low dump
Wet sweep by-pass
Forward and backwards operation
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



Image shows optional second side broom fitted.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SR1101

Input	Volts	24
Productivity	with 1 side broom m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	4900/3430
Working Speed	km/h	5
Sweeping Path	mm	700
Sweeping Path	mm (with 1 side broom)	980
Hopper Volume	L	70
Main Broom Diameter	mm	700
Side Broom Diameter	mm	420
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	64
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1480x930x1220
Net Weight	kg	255
Operating Weight	kg	465

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9084310010PA	SR1101 Battery Ride on Sweeper includes: 145 4879 000 Main Broom 1463523000 Filter Paper Panel 1466140000 Side Broom 146 2052 000 Battery Charger Kit EV506G-180 Battery 6 Volt (x4)	\$21,070.00	\$2,107.00	\$23,177.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV506G-180	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
146 2052 000	On Board Charger	\$2,376.00	\$237.60	\$2,613.60
145 4879 000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$187.20	\$18.72	\$205.92
145 6080 000	Main Broom Natural	\$321.50	\$32.15	\$353.65
145 4957 000	Main Broom Steel Mix	\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
1466141000	Side Broom Natural	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
1466140000	Side Broom Steel Mix	\$96.70	\$9.67	\$106.37
1463970000	Left Hand Side Brush Kit	\$1,145.00	\$114.50	\$1,259.50
1463523000	Filter Paper Panel	\$249.60	\$24.96	\$274.56
145 6013 000	Filter Polyester - Antistatic	\$955.00	\$95.50	\$1,050.50
146 2692 000	Safety Beacon Light Kit	\$415.00	\$41.50	\$456.50
1464101000	Carpet Kit	\$1,030.00	\$103.00	\$1,133.00
1463981000	Set of Mini Bins	\$661.00	\$66.10	\$727.10
146 2524 000	On Board Vacuum Kit	\$2,755.00	\$275.50	\$3,030.50
1463972000	Working Light Kit	\$988.00	\$98.80	\$1,086.80
146 2735 000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$1,785.00	\$178.50	\$1,963.50

SWEEPERS

SW4000 MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

OneTouch™ sweeping provides easier operation allowing all functions to start/stop simultaneously

Retractable, spring loaded side brooms spring away on impact, so they will not break or damage in the event of a collision

Optional DustGuard™ misting system controls airborne dust to reduce cleaning time

High hydraulic dump ensures safe handling and fast dumping for improved productivity

Comfortable operator compartment is easy to access, has an adjustable seat and the retractable hopper can be closed from the compartment

Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SW4000 Battery
Input		24
Productivity with 1 side broom	m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	6825/4780
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	7
Min. turn around aisle width	mm	1920
Sweeping Path	mm (with 1 side broom)	975
Water Tank Capacity	L	20
Hopper Volume	L	75
Maximum Dumping Height	mm	1500
Maximum Dumping Weight	kg	100
Main Broom Size	mm	700
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1640x1035x1330
Net Weight	kg	433
Operating Weight	kg	824

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9084400010PB	SW4000 Battery includes: 1463913000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1465318000 Side Broom - Mix Steel 1464839000 Filter Paper Panel EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 1465175000 On Board Charger Kit 1464948000 Beacon Kit 1464957000 Mat Floor Kit	\$32,450.00	\$3,245.00	\$35,695.00

Continued on next page

SWEEPERS

SW4000 MID SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
1465320000	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$208.00	\$20.80	\$228.80
1464947000	Main Broom - Mix Steel	\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
1463913000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$239.20	\$23.92	\$263.12
1463854000	Main Broom - Mix Steel	\$340.00	\$34.00	\$374.00
1465318000	Side Broom Mix Steel	\$223.60	\$22.36	\$245.96
1464946000	Left Side Broom Mix Steel	\$1,715.00	\$171.50	\$1,886.50
1464189000	Filter Panel	\$457.50	\$45.75	\$503.25
1465175000	Charger Onboard Kit	\$1,835.00	\$183.50	\$2,018.50
1464951000	Skirt Non Marking Kit	\$384.80	\$38.48	\$423.28
33019556	Arm Rest Right Side Kit	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
1464960000	Arm Rest Left Side Kit	\$321.60	\$32.16	\$353.76
1464958000	Guard Right Side Broom Kit	\$486.00	\$48.60	\$534.60
1464959000	Guard Left Side Broom Kit	\$508.50	\$50.85	\$559.35
1464953000	Dust Guard Kit	\$3,080.00	\$308.00	\$3,388.00
1464952000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$2,755.00	\$275.50	\$3,030.50
1464956000	Canopy Kit	\$599.50	\$59.95	\$659.45
1464948000	Beacon Kit	\$457.50	\$45.75	\$503.25
1464954000	Belts Safety Kit	\$353.60	\$35.36	\$388.96
1464957000	Mat Floor Kit	\$252.00	\$25.20	\$277.20

SWEEPERS

SW5500 MID SIZED RIDE ON

FEATURES

- Main broom adjustment easy to check by the touch of a button
- OneTouch™ activation of all sweeping functions while pressing the drive pedal
- All functions automatically stop when machine stops reducing fuel consumption
- Automatic speed reduction in tight curves and operating the hopper
- Warning alarm and reduced hopper lifting speed on slopes
- Optional DustGuard™ system to control airborne dust
- Parallelogram concept on side broom for better and consistent sweeping performance
- Timed multi-frequency filter cleaning system
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SW5500 Battery	SW5500 Diesel	SW5500 LPG (While Stocks Last)
Input		24V	Diesel	LPG
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with 1 side broom	10575/7405	11750/8225	11750/8225
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	9	10	10
Sweeping Path	mm	850	850	850
Sweeping Path	mm (with 1 side broom)	1175	1175	1175
Hopper Volume	L	150	150	150
Maximum Dumping Height	mm	1650	1650	1650
Main Broom Size	mm	850	850	850
Side Broom Size	mm	500	500	500
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68	85	79
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1875x1200x1565	1875x1200x1565	1875x1200x1565
Net Weight	kg	636	757	764
Operating Weight	kg	1101	838	871

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
9084410010PA	SW5500 Battery includes: 1467174000 Paper Filter Panel Ultra Web 1465717000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1466670000 Side Broom Polypropylene Black EV506G-250 Battery 6 Volt (x4) 1466893000 Battery Charger 1467475000 Battery Tray 1464948000 Beacon Kit	\$40,620.00	\$4,062.00	\$44,682.00
9084412010	SW5500 Diesel includes: 1467174000 Paper Filter Panel Ultra Web 1465717000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1466670000 Side Broom Polypropylene Black 1464948000 Beacon Kit	\$42,190.00	\$4,219.00	\$46,409.00
9084411010	SW5500 LPG includes: 1467174000 Paper Filter Panel Ultra Web 1465717000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1466670000 Side Broom Polypropylene Black 1464948000 Beacon Kit	\$39,050.00 WHILE STOCKS LAST	\$3,905.00	\$42,955.00

Continued on next page

SWEEPERS

SW5500 MID SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
EV506G-250	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75
1466893000	Battery Charger	\$1,835.00	\$183.50	\$2,018.50
1465730000	Main Broom Mix Steel White	\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
1465717000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
1465731000	Main Broom Polypropylene Black	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
1467076000	Side Broom Mix 5	\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36
1466936000	Side Broom Mix Steel	\$218.40	\$21.84	\$240.24
1466670000	Side Broom Polypropylene Black	\$176.80	\$17.68	\$194.48
1466888000	Left Side Broom Kit	\$2,080.00	\$208.00	\$2,288.00
1467174000	Filter Panel Ultra Web	\$520.00	\$52.00	\$572.00
1467173000	Filter Panel Polyester Ultra Web	\$822.00	\$82.20	\$904.20
1466885000	Filter Pocket Kit	\$3,280.00	\$328.00	\$3,608.00
1466886000	Canopy for Overhead Guard Kit	\$959.00	\$95.90	\$1,054.90
1466890000	DustGuard Kit	\$1,870.00	\$187.00	\$2,057.00
1466892000	Left Side Broom Guard Kit	\$577.50	\$57.75	\$635.25
1466096000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$3,050.00	\$305.00	\$3,355.00
1466891000	Right Side Broom Guard Kit	\$577.50	\$57.75	\$635.25
1466889000	Front Light Kit	\$534.00	\$53.40	\$587.40

SWEEPERS

SR1601 LARGE RIDE ON

FEATURES

- DustGuard™ misting system controls airborne dust to reduce cleaning time (standard on Diesel and LPG models)
- Free floating main broom with fine tuning controls increases productivity
- MaxAccess™ system provides fast and easy access for servicing
- Strong yet lightweight roto-moulded polyethylene covers and bumpers over steel chassis provide automotive industry quality protection
- NoTools™ system simplifies main broom and side broom changing
- OneTouch™ activation of all sweeping functions while pressing the drive pedal
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



Image shows optional second side broom fitted. Standard on LPG Maxi models

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SR1601 Diesel Maxi	SR1601 LPG Maxi	SR1601 Battery
Input		Diesel	LPG	Battery (48 Volt)
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with 1 side broom	19200/13440	19200/13440	12800/8960
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	12	12	8
Sweeping Path	mm	900	900	900
Sweeping Path	mm (with 1 side broom)	1250	1250	1250
Sweeping Path	mm (with 2 side brooms)	1600	1600	1600
Hopper Volume	L	315	315	315
Maximum Dumping Height	mm	1590	1590	1590
Maximum Dumping Weight	kg	363	363	363
Main Broom Size	mm	900	900	900
Side Broom Size	mm	550	550	550
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	88	87	69.5
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	2220x1320x1460	2220x1320x1460	2220x1320x1460
Operating Weight	kg	1070	1072	1295

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
13300148	SR1601 Diesel Maxi includes: 33019173 Left Side Broom Kit - Polypropylene 33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33017255 Side Broom - Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33022245 Foamed Wheel Kit 33019175 Pre Misting System Kit 33019174 Adjustable Steering Kit	\$60,540.00	\$6,054.00	\$66,594.00
13300161	SR1601 LPG Maxi includes: 33019173 Left Side Broom Kit - Polypropylene 33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33017255 Side Broom - Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33022245 Foamed Wheel Kit 33019175 Pre Misting System Kit 33019174 Adjustable Steering Kit	\$59,020.00	\$5,902.00	\$64,922.00

Continued on next page

SWEEPERS

SR1601 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
13300103PB	SR1601 Battery + batteries includes: 33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33017255 Side Broom - Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33023020 Solid Wheel Kit 24-3PZS375 NST Battery w built in tray, steel, c/wbattery FP48V40A Battery Charger KIT24 Watering Kit G1000S Watering Spray Gun	\$56,980.00	\$5,698.00	\$62,678.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
33017255	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
33018852	Main Broom Nylon	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
33018853	Main Broom Polypropylene White Navy	\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
33018854	Main Broom White Navy Steel	\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
33018856	Main Broom Spiral Nylon	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
33018857	Main Broom Spiral Polypropylene	\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
33018858	Main Broom Spiral White Navy Steel	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
33018889	Side Broom Polypropylene 1.5/Steel 0.35	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
33023366	Side Broom Nylon	\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36
33023020	Solid Wheel Kit	\$3,990.00	\$399.00	\$4,389.00
33019171	Overhead Guard Kit	\$2,860.00	\$286.00	\$3,146.00
33019173	Left Side Broom Kit	\$4,060.00	\$406.00	\$4,466.00
33019174	Adjustable Steering Kit	\$2,365.00	\$236.50	\$2,601.50
33019175	Pre Misting System Kit	\$4,590.00	\$459.00	\$5,049.00
33019176	Filter Pocket 12V Kit	\$4,420.00	\$442.00	\$4,862.00
33019554	Seat Belt Kit	\$345.60	\$34.56	\$380.16
33019556	Right Arm Rest Kit	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
33023231	Front Light Kit 48V	\$861.00	\$86.10	\$947.10
33019570	Mat Floor Kit	\$245.00	\$24.50	\$269.50
56507038	Amber Strobe No OHG	\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
56507039	Amber Strobe for OHG	\$1,155.00	\$115.50	\$1,270.50
56507040	Suspension Seat	\$2,615.00	\$261.50	\$2,876.50
56507740	Pocket Filter - Water Resistant	\$1,960.00	\$196.00	\$2,156.00
8-24-04139-1	Filter Panel	\$613.00	\$61.30	\$674.30
56382789	Filter Panel - Water Resistant	\$822.00	\$82.20	\$904.20
33022642	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$433.00	\$43.30	\$476.30
33022245	Foamed Wheel Kit	\$4,940.00	\$494.00	\$5,434.00
24-3PZS375 NST	NEW Battery built in TRAY, STEEL, C/W BATTERY	\$4,910.00	\$491.00	\$5,401.00
FP48V40A	Battery Charger	\$2,090.00	\$209.00	\$2,299.00
KIT24	Watering Kit	\$578.00	\$57.80	\$635.80
G1000S	Watering Spray Gun	\$210.00	\$21.00	\$231.00

SWEEPERS

SW8000 LARGE RIDE ON



FEATURES
Better safety features, easy operator control and simple maintenance
Optional Dustguard™ misting system to control airborne dust
Main broom sweeping path is widest in the class, providing better performance and faster cleaning
Strong polyethylene covers offer high driving protection and absorb bumps
Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



Image shows optional 2nd side broom fitted

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SW8000 DIESEL	SW8000 LPG
Input	Volts	Diesel	LPG
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual)	18850/13195	18850/13195
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with 1 side broom	23925/16750	23925/16750
Productivity	m ² /h (theoretical/actual) with 2 side brooms	29000/20300	29000/20300
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	15	15
Sweeping Path	mm (with 1 side broom)	1650	1650
Sweeping Path	mm (with 2 side brooms)	2000	2000
Water Tank	L	53	53
Hopper Volume	L	400	400
Maximum Dumping Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Dumping Weight	mm	454	454
Main Broom Size	mm	1300	1300
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	82.8	80.6
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	2410x1630x1500	2410x1630x1500
Net Weight	kg	1395	1395
Operating Weight	kg	1435	1427

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56107513	SW8000 Diesel includes: 56507424 Main Broom Proex Wire 56508498 Side Broom Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose 56107668 Switch Kit Operator Presence 56507023 Reversing Alarm Kit 56507037 Foam Filled Tyre Kit 56507228 Tilt Steering 7-03-04250 Right Side Arm Rest 56507038 Amber Strobe	\$76,780.00	\$7,678.00	\$84,458.00
56107512	SW8000 LPG includes: 56507424 Main Broom Proex Wire 56508498 Side Broom Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose 56107668 Switch Kit Operator Presence 56507023 Reversing Alarm Kit 56507037 Foam Filled Tyre Kit 56107810 Tilt Steering Option 7-03-04250 Right Side Arm Rest 56507038 Amber Strobe	\$73,550.00	\$7,355.00	\$80,905.00

Continued on next page

SWEEPERS

SW8000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56507346	Main Broom Proex	\$1,020.00	\$102.00	\$1,122.00
56507424	Main Broom Proex Wire	\$790.00	\$79.00	\$869.00
56507342	Main Broom Proex Wire 12 Row	\$2,850.00	\$285.00	\$3,135.00
56507340	Main Broom Proex Wire Chevron	\$1,020.00	\$102.00	\$1,122.00
56507345	Main Broom Nylon	\$1,290.00	\$129.00	\$1,419.00
56507343	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
56507344	Main Broom Polypro Wire 12 Row	\$1,490.00	\$149.00	\$1,639.00
56507351	Side Broom Nylon	\$473.00	\$47.30	\$520.30
56508499	Side Broom Nylon 41 Degrees	\$613.00	\$61.30	\$674.30
56508498	Side Broom Poly 41 Degrees	\$580.00	\$58.00	\$638.00
56507350	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
56107803	Left Side Broom Option	\$6,710.00	\$671.00	\$7,381.00
56507030	Litter Vacuum Kit	\$5,150.00	\$515.00	\$5,665.00
56507850	Mist Spray Kit	\$3,380.00	\$338.00	\$3,718.00
56507040	Suspension Seat Kit	\$2,615.00	\$261.50	\$2,876.50
56107668	Switch Kit - Operator Presence	\$546.00	\$54.60	\$600.60
56382789	Filter Panel Poly High Flow	\$822.00	\$82.20	\$904.20
56508953	Filter - HEPA	\$1,945.00	\$194.50	\$2,139.50
8-24-04139-1	Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose	\$613.00	\$61.30	\$674.30
56507038	Amber Strobe	\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
7-03-04250	Right Side Arm Rest	\$119.90	\$11.99	\$131.89
56507023	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$441.00	\$44.10	\$485.10
56385008	Brake/Turn Signal Light Kit	\$5,890.00	\$589.00	\$6,479.00
56507394	Overhead Guard Kit	\$3,950.00	\$395.00	\$4,345.00
56383455	Seat Belt Kit - Standard Seat	\$665.50	\$66.55	\$732.05
56507039	Amber Strobe for Overhead Guard	\$1,155.00	\$115.50	\$1,270.50

COMBINATION

CS7010 LARGE RIDE ON



FEATURES

Dedicated sweeping and scrubbing functions with one pass cleaning keep debris dry without introducing scrub solution to the debris hopper

Hydraulic drives have been replaced with an intelligent system of electronically controlled, low maintenance electric drives

Retractable offset deck and patented breakaway squeegee

Hybrid drive backup battery power

Tool-free tilt out/ lift off recovery tank with integrated SmartFlow™ technology which reduces water and chemical usage.

Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		CS7010 LPG Hybrid	CS7010 Diesel	CS7010 Battery
Input		LPG	Diesel	Battery (36 Volt)
Motor Size	Cylinders/HP	3/30	3/29	
Waterflow	L/min	3.8-11.36	3.8-11.36	3.8-11.36
Sweeping Path	mm	1540	1540	1540
Scrubbing Width	mm	1245	1245	1245
Hopper Volume	L	198	198	198
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	284	284	284
Brush Pressure	kg	90-127-181	90-127-181	90-127-181
Squeegee Width	mm	1350	1350	1350
Productivity Rate	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	11080 / 7756		
Productivity 2 Side Brooms	m²/hr (theoretical/actual)	13710 / 9600		
Transport Speed (max.)	km/h	8.9	8.9	8.9
Brushes/Pads	Quantity	3	3	3
Main Broom Size	mm	900	900	900
Side Broom Diameter	mm	381	381	381
Brush Size	mm	430	430	430
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	82	81	72
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	2620 x 1650 x 1500		
Operating Weight	kg	2120	2060	2595
Net Weight	kg	1650	1595	2125

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56511816PB	CS7010 Battery Includes: 33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 3 x Prolene Brush ***Does not include batteries or charger***	\$86,750.00	\$8,675.00	\$95,425.00

Continued on next page

COMBINATION

CS7010 LARGE RIDE ON SCRUBBER/DRYER/SWEEPER CONT.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56511815PB	CS7010 DIESEL Hybrid includes: 33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 3 x Prolene Brush	\$111,050.00	\$11,105.00	\$122,155.00
56511821PB	CS7010 LPG Hybrid includes: 33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 3 x Prolene Brush	\$108,400.00	\$10,840.00	\$119,240.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
33018858	Main Broom - Prolene and Wire	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
33018856	Main Broom - Nylon	\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
33018857	Main Broom - Prolene	\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
56510707	Side Broom - Polypropylene	\$335.00	\$33.50	\$368.50
56505781	Brush - Magna Grit 46	\$600.00	\$60.00	\$660.00
56505782	Brush - Dyna Grit 80	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
56505783	Brush - Aglite 500	\$560.00	\$56.00	\$616.00
56505784	Brush - Prolene	\$184.50	\$18.45	\$202.95
56505785	Brush - Prolite	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56505787	Brush - Midgrit 240	\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
56505788	Brush - MidLite 180	\$530.00	\$53.00	\$583.00
56505780	Pad Holder	\$165.00	\$16.50	\$181.50
56505195	Pad Retainer	\$47.50	\$4.75	\$52.25
56510372	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$258.00	\$25.80	\$283.80
56510373	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$602.00	\$60.20	\$662.20
56510375	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$237.30	\$23.73	\$261.03
56510376	Deck Blade Kit - PU	\$626.50	\$62.65	\$689.15
56510371	Squeegee Blade Kit - Red Gum	\$470.00	\$47.00	\$517.00
56510374	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$421.00	\$42.10	\$463.10

Continued on next page

COMBINATION

CS7010 LARGE RIDE ON SCRUBBER/DRYER/SWEEPER CONT.

ACCESSORIES cont.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56511854	EcoFlex Kit	\$2,755.00	\$275.50	\$3,030.50
56510354	Rectangular Synthetic Filter	\$1,405.00	\$140.50	\$1,545.50
56511845	Extended Scrub Kit	\$4,310.00	\$431.00	\$4,741.00
56509988	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$2,755.00	\$275.50	\$3,030.50
56509975	Overhead Guard Kit Low	\$2,615.00	\$261.50	\$2,876.50
56510399	Overhead Guard Kit Standard	\$2,970.00	\$297.00	\$3,267.00
56511858	Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit	\$1,580.00	\$158.00	\$1,738.00
56394124	Rear Corner Roller Kit	\$1,470.00	\$147.00	\$1,617.00
56509914	Front Corner Roller Kit	\$1,730.00	\$173.00	\$1,903.00
56510605	Fire Extinguisher Kit	\$348.80	\$34.88	\$383.68
56511843	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$514.50	\$51.45	\$565.95
56509994	Floor Mat Kit	\$234.40	\$23.44	\$257.84
56509811	High Pressure Pump Kit - Diesel	\$9,975.00	\$997.50	\$10,972.50
56509810	High Pressure Pump Kit - LPG	\$7,290.00	\$729.00	\$8,019.00
56509729	Plugged Filter Switch Kit	\$304.50	\$30.45	\$334.95
56509728	Hopper Temperature Sensor Kit	\$315.00	\$31.50	\$346.50
56511852	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$512.50	\$51.25	\$563.75
56510444	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$1,255.00	\$125.50	\$1,380.50
56511851	Warning Beacon Kit	\$924.00	\$92.40	\$1,016.40
56510424	Solution Fill Shut-off Kit	\$756.00	\$75.60	\$831.60
56510443	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$2,705.00	\$270.50	\$2,975.50
56511839	Wash Hose Kit	\$2,080.00	\$208.00	\$2,288.00
56510015	Hot water Option - LPG	\$2,890.00	\$289.00	\$3,179.00
56510464	Hot Water Option - Diesel	\$3,140.00	\$314.00	\$3,454.00
56383189	Arm Rest	\$119.90	\$11.99	\$131.89
56511741	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$1,195.00	\$119.50	\$1,314.50
56510450	Front Bumper Kit	\$4,030.00	\$403.00	\$4,433.00
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$150.80	\$15.08	\$165.88
56111280	Recovery Tank Cleaning Kit	\$447.00	\$44.70	\$491.70
56510465	Accessory Socket Kit	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
56511841	Dust Guard Kit	\$2,340.00	\$234.00	\$2,574.00
18WEF11	Traction Battery 36V	\$7,090.00	\$709.00	\$7,799.00
HF18V.625	Traction Charger	\$2,625.00	\$262.50	\$2,887.50

BROOM GUIDE

MODEL	BROOM TYPE	SIDE / MAIN	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STANDARD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SW250	Polypropylene	M	VP11211	1	Y	\$118.30	\$11.83	\$130.13
	Polypropylene	S	VP11406	2	Y	\$28.10	\$2.81	\$30.91
SW750	Polypropylene	M	1463174000	1	Y	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
	Polypropylene for Carpet	M	146 3015 000	1		\$140.40	\$14.04	\$154.44
	Polypropylene	S	146 3035 000	1	Y	\$34.30	\$3.43	\$37.73
	Nylon	S	146 3036 000	1		\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
SW900	Polypropylene	M	1465215000	1	Y	\$145.60	\$14.56	\$160.16
	Steel Mix	M	146 0750 000	1		\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
	Mix 5	M	1465216000	1		\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
	Polypropylene	S	146 3035 000	1	Y	\$34.30	\$3.43	\$37.73
	Nylon	S	146 3036 000	1		\$39.50	\$3.95	\$43.45
SR1000	Polypropylene 265mm	M	146 0748 000	1	Y	\$187.20	\$18.72	\$205.92
	Steel Mix 265mm	M	146 0750 000	1		\$200.00	\$20.00	\$220.00
	Polypropylene 245mm	M	146 0751 000	1		\$183.75	\$18.38	\$202.13
	Natural Fibre 245mm	M	146 0753 000	1		\$239.20	\$23.92	\$263.12
	Polypropylene	S	145 1899 000	2		\$67.60	\$6.76	\$74.36
	Natural Fibre	S	145 4976 000	2		\$124.80	\$12.48	\$137.28
	Steel Mix	S	145 4959 000	2		\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
	Nylon	S	146 0678 000	2	Y	\$96.00	\$9.60	\$105.60
SR1101	Polypropylene	M	145 4879 000	1	Y	\$187.20	\$18.72	\$205.92
	Natural Fibre	M	145 6080 000	1		\$321.50	\$32.15	\$353.65
	Steel Mix	M	145 4957 000	1		\$185.00	\$18.50	\$203.50
	Natural Fibre	S	1466141000	1		\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
	Steel Mix	S	1466140000	1	Y	\$96.70	\$9.67	\$106.37
SW4000	Polypropylene	M	1463913000	1	Y	\$239.20	\$23.92	\$263.12
	Mix 5	M	1463854000	1		\$340.00	\$34.00	\$374.00
	Steel Mix	M	1464947000	1		\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
	Steel Mix	S	1465318000	1	Y	\$223.60	\$22.36	\$245.96
	Mix 5	S	1465319000	1		\$270.40	\$27.04	\$297.44
	Polypropylene	S	1465320000	1		\$208.00	\$20.80	\$228.80
SR1601	Polypropylene	M	33018853	1	Y	\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
	Polypropylene Spiral	M	33018857	1		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Steel Mix	M	33018854	1		\$460.00	\$46.00	\$506.00
	Steel Mix Spiral	M	33018858	1		\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
	Nylon	M	33018852	1		\$550.00	\$55.00	\$605.00
	Nylon Spiral	M	33018856	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Polypropylene 260mm	S	33017255	1		\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
	Steel Mix 260mm	S	33018889	1		\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
	Polypropylene 300mm	S	33021313	1	Y	\$114.40	\$11.44	\$125.84
SW5500	Polypropylene	M	1465717000	1	Y	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
	Polypropylene Black	M	1465731000	1		\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
	Steel Mix	M	1465730000	1		\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
	Polypropylene Black	S	1466670000	1	Y	\$176.80	\$17.68	\$194.48
	Steel Mix	S	1466936000	1		\$218.40	\$21.84	\$240.24
	Mix 5	S	1467076000	1		\$197.60	\$19.76	\$217.36

BROOM GUIDE CONT.

MODEL	BROOM TYPE	SIDE / MAIN	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STANDARD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SW8000	Prolene - 8 Double Rows	M	56507343	1		\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
	Nylon - 8 Double Rows	M	56507345	1		\$1,290.00	\$129.00	\$1,419.00
	Proex/Wire - 8 Double Rows	M	56507424	1	Y	\$790.00	\$79.00	\$869.00
	Proex/Wire - 12 Double Rows	M	56507342	1		\$2,850.00	\$285.00	\$3,135.00
	Proex/Wire - Chevron	M	56507340	1		\$1,020.00	\$102.00	\$1,122.00
	Proex - 8 Double Rows	M	56507346	1		\$1,020.00	\$102.00	\$1,122.00
	Poly/Wire - 12 Double Rows	M	56507344	1		\$1,490.00	\$149.00	\$1,639.00
	Polypropylene	S	56507350	1		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Nylon	S	56507351	1		\$473.00	\$47.30	\$520.30
	Flat Wire	S	56507352	1		\$3,400.00	\$340.00	\$3,740.00
	Polypropylene - 41o	S	56508498	1	Y	\$580.00	\$58.00	\$638.00
	Nylon - 41o	S	56508499	1		\$613.00	\$61.30	\$674.30
CS7010	Prolene/Wire	M	33018858	1	Y	\$405.50	\$40.55	\$446.05
	Nylon	M	33018856	1		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
	Prolene	M	33018857	1		\$330.00	\$33.00	\$363.00
	Polypropylene	S	56510707	1	Y	\$335.00	\$33.50	\$368.50

FLOOR TYPES

Most often you will find: • Tiles • Linoleum • Concrete • Asphalt

MAIN RULES

- The Lighter the material to pick up is, the lighter the brush must be
- The Smoother the floor is, the easier it is for the Sweeper to work. This means that is possible to use a lighter brush in order to prevent damage to delicate surfaces
- Carpet: The Models SW700, SW900, SR1000 are suitable to clean on Carpets as well as on Hard Floors

BRUSH EXAMPLES

- Polypropylene: Medium Hardness good for many Applications, e.g. Asphalt, Linoleum, Epoxy Floor
- Natural Fibre: For very light dust & Carpet
- Mixed PPL/ Steel: Hard Brush for Industrial use, Heavy Dust, Stones, etc.

Good Performance on Concrete and Asphalt

CARPET EXTRACTOR

SABRINA SHAMPOO & SPOT CLEANER

FEATURES

High impact plastic tanks 30 litre solution and 30 litre waste

Tanks separate for easy transportation

Compact for easy storage

Drain hose, and metal floor tool

Waste water level viewable

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SABRINA	SABRINA MAXI
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1500	1500
Water Lift	mm	3000	3000
Airflow	L/min	3600	3600
Cleaning Path	mm	290	290
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60	60
Detergent Tank	L	14	30
Tank Capacity	L	14	30
Pump	psi	60	135
Weight	kg	12	24
Cable Length	m	8	8
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	530x420x300	780x500x380

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE SABRINA PA	VE Sabrina Carpet Shampoo and Spot Cleaner includes: Upholstery Tool Floor Tool Hose 2.5m Wand	\$1,440.00	\$144.00	\$1,584.00
VE SABRINA MAXI PA	VE Sabrina Maxi Carpet Shampoo & Spot Cleaner includes: Upholstery Tool Floor Tool Hose 2.5m Wand	\$3,260.00	\$326.00	\$3,586.00

Accessories listed on next page

CARPET EXTRACTOR

SABRINA SHAMPOO & SPOT CLEANER CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
SNS00821PA	Sabrina Vac Motor - New type (serial nos > 48329)	\$457.00	\$45.70	\$502.70
SNS00821	Sabrina Vac Motor - Old type (serial nos < 48328)	\$315.00	\$31.50	\$346.50
SNS00821PA	Sabrina Maxi Vac Motor - New type (serial nos > 45377)	\$457.00	\$45.70	\$502.70
SNS00821	Sabrina Maxi Vac Motor - Old type (serial nos < 45378)	\$315.00	\$31.50	\$346.50
SNS00639	Pump - Sabrina	\$252.00	\$25.20	\$277.20
SNS00643C-M	Pump - Maxi, Grace, Elite, Elite S Shurflo	\$1,039.00	\$103.90	\$1,142.90
SNSH10-M	Hose 2.5m Complete Sabrina	\$183.75	\$18.38	\$202.13
SNSH35	Hose 3.5m Complete Grace, Sabrina Maxi	\$262.50	\$26.25	\$288.75
SNSH50	Hose 5m Complete	\$315.00	\$31.50	\$346.50
SNS00270N	Carpet Tool Sabrina	\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
SNS00300	Carpet Tool 3 Nozzle Maxi, Grace, Elite	\$767.00	\$76.70	\$843.70
SNS00010PN	Upholstery Tool Plastic Body	\$210.00	\$21.00	\$231.00
SNS00010A	Upholstery Tool Aluminium	\$273.00	\$27.30	\$300.30
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR

GRACE CARPET SHAMPOOER

FEATURES

- Portable shampoo machine that easily separates into two components for transport
- Twin vacuum motors 2 x 1500 watt max 3 stage
- Designed for cleaning large carpeted areas
- Upholstery extractor
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GRACE
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	3000
Water Lift	mm	3400
Airflow	L/min	5400
Pump	psi	135
Detergent Tank	L	70
Tank Capacity	L	70
Cleaning Path	mm	300
Hose Length	m	7.5
Cable Length	m	10
Toolset Size	mm	36
Weight	kg	45
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	980x500x890

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE GRACE PA	VE Grace Carpet Extractor includes: Upholstery tool Hose assembly (7.5m) Drain hose Metal carpet tool	\$4,555.00	\$455.50	\$5,010.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
SNS00808PA	Motor 3 stage 1300W Elite and Grace	\$500.00	\$50.00	\$550.00
SNS00643C-M	Pump Maxi, Grace, Elite S Shurflo	\$1,039.00	\$103.90	\$1,142.90
SNS00300	Carpet Tool 3 Nozzles, Maxi, Grace, Elite	\$767.00	\$76.70	\$843.70
SNSH75	Hose 7.5m Complete Grace, Sabrina, Maxi	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
SNS00010A	Upholstery Tool - Aluminium	\$273.00	\$27.30	\$300.30
SNS00010PN	Upholstery Tool - Plastic Body	\$210.00	\$21.00	\$231.00
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR

VIPER CEX410 CARPET EXTRACTOR

FEATURES

Professional self-contained and silent carpet extractor with excellent performance maintaining textiles like carpet, and upholstery.

Efficient and easy to use with fast drying time.

Low sound level enables daytime cleaning.

Easy to maintain and service, with no tools needed.

Manual upholster or floor tool accessories available.

Foot operated parking stand for brush protection.

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CEX410

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1850
Water Lift	mm	3200
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70
Pump	psi	85
Detergent Tank	L	35
Tank Capacity	L	23
Cleaning Path	mm	460
Hose Length	m	2.5
Cable Length	m	15
Weight	kg	80
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1170x510x880

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000546PA	CEX410 Carpet Extractor includes: VV81059 Brush kit VV81249 Vacuum shoe kit	\$4,350.00	\$435.00	\$4,785.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VV81316	Floor Tool Kit including 2.5M hose	\$275.00	\$27.50	\$302.50
VV81250	Upholstery Tool Kit including 63-250cm hose	\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
VV81059	Brush Kit	\$105.00	\$10.50	\$115.50
VV81249	Vacuum Shoe Kit	\$105.00	\$10.50	\$115.50
VV81314	Upholster Hand Tool	\$115.00	\$11.50	\$126.50
VV78350	Single Nozzle Sprayer Kit	\$128.00	\$12.80	\$140.80

CARPET EXTRACTOR

ES300 WALK BEHIND EXTRACTOR

FEATURES

- Floating brush head adjusts automatically for better carpet contact and improved water recovery
- Larger tank with increased water capacity provides extended cleaning time and fewer refills
- Powerful vacuum motor for efficient removal of dirt and faster drying times
- Adjustable handle design for easy manoeuvrability in tight spaces which can also be adjusted to suit the height of the operator
- Quickly switch between cleaning modes
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ES300

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1824
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68
Productivity Rate	m ² /hr	159
Working Width	mm	410
Suction Width	mm	480
Brush Size	mm	410
Pump Pressure	psi	120
Solution / Recovery Tank	L	34/26.5
Cable Length	m	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	710x490x815
Operating Weight	kg	53.5

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56265503PA	ES300 Carpet Extractor includes: 56265044 Carpet Brush - Nylon 56265767 Hose Assembly with Hand Tool	\$6,880.00	\$688.00	\$7,568.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56265305	Stainless Steel Floor Wand 300mm	\$1,145.00	\$114.50	\$1,259.50
56265810	Upholstery Tool Kit	\$430.50	\$43.05	\$473.55
56265675	Hard Floor Tool Assembly	\$545.00	\$54.50	\$599.50
56220070	Upholstery Hand Tool	\$395.20	\$39.52	\$434.72
56265305	Wand Assembly with Soft Floor Tool	\$1,145.00	\$114.50	\$1,259.50
56265044	Carpet Brush - Nylon 410mm	\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
56265176	Brush - MidGrit 240 410mm	\$546.00	\$54.60	\$600.60
56265175	Brush - Nylon 410mm	\$365.50	\$36.55	\$402.05
56265767	Hose Assembly 2.4 metre with Hand Tool	\$348.80	\$34.88	\$383.68
56265174	Hose Assembly 4.5m	\$510.00	\$51.00	\$561.00
56314402	Wand Assembly with Hard & Soft Floor Tools	\$1,455.00	\$145.50	\$1,600.50

CARPET EXTRACTOR

ELITE SHAMPOOER

FEATURES

- Self contained walk behind professional carpet cleaner for large area cleaning
- Built in rotating brush and squeegee
- Ultra quiet for daytime cleaning
- Features an instant heating unit for cleaning dirty textiles and carpets immediately after the machine is turned on, saving time and improving efficiency
- Adjustable brush pressure and waterflow
- Optional upholstery tools, hard floor brush and squeegee
- Optional instant water feature
- Tanks separate for easy transport
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		ELITE
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1500
Water Lift	mm	3400
Airflow	L/min	2700
Pump	psi	130.5
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60
Detergent Tank	L	50
Tank Capacity	L	50
Cleaning Path	mm	500
Hose Length	m	8
Cable Length	m	15
Toolset size	mm	38

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE ELITE SILENT PA	VE Elite Carpet Shampoo Machine includes: Drain hose	\$8,275.00	\$827.50	\$9,102.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
SNS00808PA	Motor 3 stage 1300W Elite and Grace	\$500.00	\$50.00	\$550.00
SNS00643C-M	Pump Maxi, Grace, Elite S Shurflo	\$1,039.00	\$103.90	\$1,142.90
SNS00300	Carpet Tool 3 Nozzles, Maxi, Grace, Elite	\$767.00	\$76.70	\$843.70
SNSH75	Hose 7.5m Complete Grace, Sabrina, Maxi	\$378.00	\$37.80	\$415.80
SNS00010A	Upholstery Tool - Aluminium	\$273.00	\$27.30	\$300.30
SNS00010PN	Upholstery Tool - Plastic Body	\$210.00	\$21.00	\$231.00
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR

ES4000 RIDE ON EXTRACTOR



FEATURES
Dry sweep mode with vacuum suction, dust misting and two-stage filtration
Interim mode allows cleaned carpet to be dry and ready for use in less than 30 minutes
Pre-treat mode uses any Green certified products from pre-spray to encapsulates
Restorative extraction mode deep cleans carpet
Low sound level allows daytime cleaning in noise sensitive environments
Onboard detergent metering eliminates the need for pre-mixing solution and reduces chemical costs and environmental impact
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		ES4000
Input	Volts	24
Motor Power	Watts	780
Brush Motors	Watts	373 x 2
Vacuum Motor Type		Dual 3 Stage Bypass
Working Speed	km/h	4.8
Maximum Speed	km/h	6.3
Airflow	L/min	2548
Cleaning Path	mm	710
Pump Pressure	psi	100
Solution/Recovery Tank	L	105/105
Sound Pressure level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1550x700x1310
Net Weight	kg	266
Operating Weight	kg	656

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56344210PA	ES4000 Carpet Extractor includes: 56601085 Warning Beacon Kit 56601544 Chemical Bottle Assembly 56314633 Front Brush - Multi Surface 56344191 Rear Brush 56601080 Battery Charger EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4)	\$27,300.00	\$2,730.00	\$30,030.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
56383188	Arm Rest Kit - Right Hand and Left Hand	\$220.00	\$22.00	\$242.00
56601085	Warning Beacon Kit	\$395.20	\$39.52	\$434.72
56422162	Seat Belt Kit	\$971.00	\$97.10	\$1,068.10
56601544	Chemical Bottle Assembly	\$91.50	\$9.15	\$100.65
56314633	Front Brush - Multi Surface	\$577.50	\$57.75	\$635.25
56344191	Rear Brush	\$458.00	\$45.80	\$503.80
56601080	Battery Charger	\$1,835.00	\$183.50	\$2,018.50
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 Required)	\$682.50	\$68.25	\$750.75

CARPET EXTRACTOR

LAVA 4 in 1 EXTRACTOR

FEATURES

- Genuine 4 in 1 machine -dry vacuum, wet vacuum, upholstery extractor and carpet extractor
- Ideal for domestic or light commercial use
- Use with Kerrick K50 shampoo for superior results
- Easy to use
- Quiet and safe to operate
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LAVA

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Water Lift	mm	2470
Airflow	L/min	3500
Pump	psi	30
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	64
Detergent Tank	L	6.2
Tank Capacity	L	29
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)	700x420x530
Weight	kg	15
Cable Length	m	8

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE210L	VE210L Carpet Extractor includes: Carpet, Upholstery and Hard Floor tools 2m hose assembly Dry filter bag	\$775.00	\$77.50	\$852.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP02548	Vacuum Hose 2.5m	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
VP02723	Wand/Floor tool kit	\$283.50	\$28.35	\$311.85
VP03973S	Replacement motor	\$178.50	\$17.85	\$196.35
VP00758	Replacement pump	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR

KINJ7 CANISTER

FEATURES

Compact machine that cleans, washes and dries almost any type of textile surface

Includes hand spray-ex tool for car detailing

Separate controls of vacuum and pump

Anti-corrosion stainless steel waste tank

Removable 7 litre solution tank

One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			KINJ7
Input	Volts		240
Rated Power	Watts		1100
Vacuum	mbar		235
Airflow	L/min		4260
Pump	psi		58
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)		60
Solution Tank Capacity	L		7
Recovery Tank Capacity	L		11
Dimensions	mm (H x W x L)		485 x 380 x 500
Weight	kg		11
Cable Length	m		10

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KINJ7	KINJ7 Canister Carpet Extractor includes: VP6010632 Flexible 6 metre hose VP6010692 Spray-ex floor tool VP2511485 Integrated suction tube VP6010695 Hand spray-ex tool VP2001814 Funnel	\$820.00	\$82.00	\$902.00
KINJ7CEP	KINJ7 Wet & Dry Vacuum and Shampoo Package includes: VP2511520 Crevice tool VP2511540 Round brush VP2511530 Upholstery tool VP6656000 Textile filter	\$875.00	\$87.50	\$962.50

NEW

Continued on next page

CARPET EXTRACTOR

KINJ7 CANISTER CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP6010632	Flexible 6 metre hose	\$304.50	\$30.45	\$334.95
VP6010692	Spray-ex floor tool	\$75.30	\$7.53	\$82.83
VP2511485	Integrated suction tube	\$39.80	\$3.98	\$43.78
VP6010695	Hand spray-ex tool	\$141.80	\$14.18	\$155.98
VP2001814	Funnel	\$6.05	\$0.61	\$6.66
VP2511520	Crevice tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP2511540	Round brush	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
VP2511530	Upholstery tool	\$6.60	\$0.66	\$7.26
VP2511524	Dry floor tool	\$37.70	\$3.77	\$41.47
VP2511526	Squeegee tool	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
VP2512745	Cartridge filter	\$66.60	\$6.66	\$73.26
VP2512747	HEPA cartridge filter	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
VP6656000	Textile filter	\$35.50	\$3.55	\$39.05
VP6650030	Paper filter bag (7 litre) (10 pack)	\$51.60	\$5.16	\$56.76

CARPET EXTRACTOR

RIVIERA SHAMPOOER

FEATURES

Ergonomically designed push trolley for ease of emptying and heavy duty castor wheels for easy transport

Dual vacuum motor to ensure minimal drying times

Drain hose to make emptying waste tank fast and easy

Large capacity tanks to minimise the need for constant tank emptying and filling for the operator

Anti-corrosion stainless steel waste tank

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

			RIVIERA
Input	Volts		240
Rated Power	Watts		1000x2
Water Lift	mm		2400
Airflow	L/min		430
Pump	psi		70
Detergent Tank	L		25
Tank Capacity	L		50
Weight	kg		38
Hose Length	m		8
Cable Length	m		8
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)		900x600x75

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE RIVIERAPA	Riviera Carpet Extractor includes: Aluminium Carpet Wand Upholstery Tool Hose Assembly (8m) Tool End Tail Carpet Tool Aluminium	\$3,675.00	\$367.50	\$4,042.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP039735	Motor 1080/12300W By-pass	\$178.50	\$17.85	\$196.35
VP01245	5' Pump complete with motor	\$630.00	\$63.00	\$693.00
VP00695	5' Pump	\$252.00	\$25.20	\$277.20
VP00451	Motor 70W	\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
VP02568	8m Riviera Hose Complete	\$357.00	\$35.70	\$392.70
SNS00300-1	Carpet Tool Aluminium 1 Nozzle Riviera	\$662.00	\$66.20	\$728.20
VP06406	Floor Wand 1 Nozzle	\$357.00	\$35.70	\$392.70
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR

CAR DETAILERS

FEATURES

Widely used in the automotive industry for car detailing and upholstery cleaning

Stainless steel tank

One year commercial warranty



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SCUP	GARAGE
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000	1000x2
Water Lift	mm	2470	
Airflow	L/min	3500	4300
Pump	psi	30	30
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	64	
Detergent Tank	L	11.4	25
Tank Capacity	L	21	50
Weight	kg	12	40
Hose Length	m	4	8
Cable Length	m	8	8
Hose Length	m	4	2
Toolset Size	mm	36	38
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	700x350x350	930x590x730

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VE300P	VE 300P Scup Detailer includes: Upholstery tool Dry Vacuuming kit (Crevice tool, filter assembly and dusting brush) Round brush Hose assembly (4.5m)	\$1,230.00	\$123.00	\$1,353.00
VE366F	VE 366F Garage Detailer includes: Upholstery tool Crevice tool Round brush Hose assembly (8m) Filter	\$2,420.00	\$242.00	\$2,662.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP039735	Motor 1080/1200W By-pass	\$178.50	\$17.85	\$196.35
VP00758	U Pump	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
VP02566	4.5m Hose assembly Clip/Scup	\$283.50	\$28.35	\$311.85
VP02568	8m Riviera Hose complete	\$357.00	\$35.70	\$392.70
VP02723	Com Carpet/Floor Tool Clip/Job	\$283.50	\$28.35	\$311.85
VP00752	Upholstery Tool Complete	\$104.00	\$10.40	\$114.40

POLISHER

LS160 LOW SPEED

FEATURES

Designed for medium duty applications where hard floor scrubbing and cleaning is required

Automatic lock off when the handle is in 90 degree vertical position

Soft start and automatic brush start

Aluminium base, triple planetary gear box and low noise from motor and gears make this a robust, easy to use machine

Ideally suited for indoor cleaning of hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls and exhibition centres

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LS160

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1300
IP Protection Class		IPX4
Cleaning Width	mm	432
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	432
Brush/Pad Speed	rpm	160
Tank Capacity	L	10
Cable Length	m	10
Net Weight	kg	35.2
Machine Dimensions	LxWxH mm	620x370x1150

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000328	LS160 Low Speed Single Disc includes: VF75434 Brush Kit VF75421 Pad Driver VF75415 Tank Kit	\$1,335.00	\$133.50	\$1,468.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF75434	Brush Kit	\$94.50	\$9.45	\$103.95
VF75421	Pad Driver	\$67.70	\$6.77	\$74.47
VF75415	Tank Kit	\$40.90	\$4.09	\$44.99
VF75420	Carpet Brush Kit	\$99.75	\$9.98	\$109.73
50000055	Foam Generator	\$1,155.00	\$115.50	\$1,270.50

POLISHER

HS350 HIGH SPEED

FEATURES

- High speed single disc machine for the scrubbing and buffing of hard floors
- Large wheels enable easy transportation and provide balance in operation
- Ideal for daily indoor cleaning in hotels, restaurants schools, shopping centres and public buildings.
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HS350

Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1800
IP Protection Class		IPX4
Cleaning Width	mm	432
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	432
Brush/Pad Speed	rpm	350
Cable Length	m	10
Net Weight	Kg	39.5
Machine Dimensions	LxWxH mm	1170x510x420

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000329	HS350 High Speed Single Disc includes: VF75493 Pad driver	\$1,335.00	\$133.50	\$1,468.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF75493	Pad Driver	\$110.30	\$11.03	\$121.33

BURNISHER

DR1500H

FEATURES

- An ultra high speed burnisher designed to bring long lasting shine to hard floors
- Adjustable folding handle for easy storage
- Large wheels and bumpers enhance the machines durability
- Designed to cover large areas with lower maintenance costs
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DR1500H

Input	Volts	240
Cleaning Width	mm	510
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	510
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Brush/Pad Speed	rpm	1500
Cable Length	m	15
Net weight	kg	39
Machine Dimensions	LxWxH mm	838x533x1206

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
50000330	DR1500H Burnisher includes: VF52219 Pad Holder Kit	\$1,645.00	\$164.50	\$1,809.50

ACCESSORIES

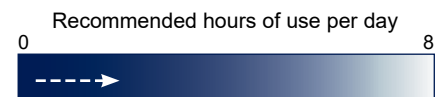
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF52219	Pad Holder Kit	\$194.30	\$19.43	\$213.73
VF99024D	Pad Holder	\$81.70	\$8.17	\$89.87

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 2C 120/520 XT

COMPACT COLD WATER

FEATURES
Ideal cold water cleaning for everyday tasks
Automatic start/stop
Brass cylinder head for long life
Steel reinforced high pressure hose
Detergent injector hose and doser
Removable integrated 2L detergent tank
Water flow regulation
Adjustable transport handle
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MC 2C 120/520 XT
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	120/1740
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.2
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	8.7/7.8
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	2800
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	394x391x955
Weight	kg	27
Power Consumption	kW	2.3
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Suction Height - primed	m	0.5
Nozzle Size	in	.0350

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
128471022	MC 2C 120/520 XT (with in-built hose reel) Includes: 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 101406176 15 Metre, DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106408251 4 in 1 Lance with 0350 Aluminium Head	\$1,180.00	\$118.00	\$1,298.00

ACCESSORIES

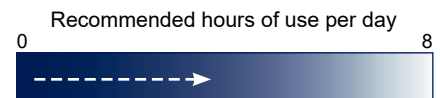
See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 4M 160/620

MEDIUM COLD WATER

FEATURES
Mid range cold water high pressure cleaner with external foam sprayer system
Powered by 1450rpm high quality motor pump
Brass pump head and 3 ceramic coated pistons
Pressure activated unloader system
Pump Oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
Innovative holder protects spray gun from damage during storage and transport
Turnable cable hook for easier unwinding and rewinding of power cable
Robust design with 250mm wheels optimises transport over rough surfaces and steps
Aluminium lifting bar
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MC 4M 160/620
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	160/2320
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.9
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10.3/9.3
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/13.4
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	382x382x1017
Weight	kg	39
Power Consumption	kW	3
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic Coated
Detergent Bottle	L	2.5
Suction Height - primed	m	0.5
Nozzle Size	in	.0340

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146741	MC 4M 160/620 Includes: 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 301002275 10 Metre, DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106402281 Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle 101119735 Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet 107141635 Detergent Bottle 2.5L 107142504 Holder for Foam Spray Gun 107142505 Bracket for Detergent Tank	\$2,325.00	\$232.50	\$2,557.50

ACCESSORIES

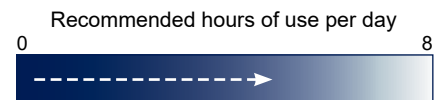
See page 160

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 5M 115/700

MEDIUM COLD WATER

FEATURES
Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure cleaner
Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
1450 RPM motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intensive use
Parking brake
Automatic start/stop
Water flow regulation
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MC 5M 115/700
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	115/1670
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	11.6/10.5
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	735x570x1020
Weight	kg	68
Power Consumption	kW	3
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/15.5
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Detergent Tank	L	2
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	.0435

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146742	MC 5M 115/700 Includes: 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 101405770 10 M DN8, 2 Wire Hose / Ergo Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119739 Tornado Nozzle 0435 Indication Ring Blue	\$3,300.00	\$330.00	\$3,630.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 160

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 5M 200/1030

MEDIUM COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure cleaner
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- 1450 RPM motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intensive use
- Parking brake
- Automatic start/stop
- Water flow regulation
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MC 5M 200/1030

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5.6
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	17.5/16
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	735x570x1020
Weight	kg	73
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~Hz/A	415/3/50/11.4
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Detergent Tank	L	2
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	.0500

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146743	MC 5M 200/1030 Includes: 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 101405770 10 Metre, DN8, 2 Wire Hose / Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$3,460.00	\$346.00	\$3,806.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 160

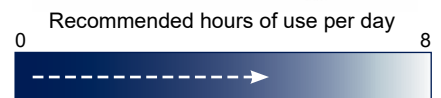
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 6P 250/1100 FA

LARGE COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Premium performance, lifetime and ergonomics
- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80°C inlet temperature
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front caster wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- 2 way chemical dosing valves
- 2 detergent tanks
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MC 6P 250/1100 FA

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	250/3625
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.4
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	18.3/16.8
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	80
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	775x570x1020
Weight	kg	89
Power Consumption	kW	8.5
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/15.5
Power Cable Length	m	8
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	.0475

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146767	MC 6P 250/1100 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre, DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 301150005 Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue	\$4,490.00	\$449.00	\$4,939.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 160

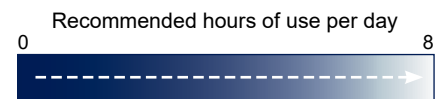
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 7P 195/1280 FA

LARGE COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Ultimate industrial quality
- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85°C inlet temperature
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 way chemical dosing valve
- 2 detergent tanks
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MC 7P 195/1280 FA

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	195/2830
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.7
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21.3/19.7
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	85
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	775x570x1020
Weight	kg	89
Power Consumption	kW	8
Input	V/~Hz/A	415/3/50/14
Power Cable Length	metres	8
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	2 x 2.5
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	.0680

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146815	MC 7P 195/1280 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$5,200.00	\$520.00	\$5,720.00

ACCESSORIES

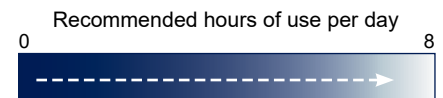
See page 160

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 8P 180/2100

LARGE COLD WATER

FEATURES
High-flow pressure washer for tough routine work
Built on a tough steel frame
Slow running SilentPower 1450 RPM motor with low noise level
Ceramic Pistons for longer working life
Parking Brake
Pneumatic Wheels
Delayed automatic start/stop
15m High Pressure Hose
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MC 8P 180/2100
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	11.1
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	35/34.2
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	50
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	900x660x910
Weight	kg	130
Power Consumption	kW	14
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/24
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Suction Height - dry	m	1.5
Suction Height - primed	m	2.5
Nozzle Size	in	.1200

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
301002534	MC 8P (Poseidon 8-111) Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 6577 Hose Liner 1402064 - 15 Metre, DN10 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119758 Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel	\$7,520.00	\$752.00	\$8,272.00
	INDENT ONLY			

ACCESSORIES

See page 160

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER -

MANUAL STOP/START

FEATURES

Great value for money, this high pressure washer is ideal for the construction, automotive and agriculture industries

Compact design and easily manoeuvrable

EI1511ECON is mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley, EI1511 has a heavy duty roll-over frame with folding handle, EI3015 is mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley with alloy checkerplate cover, and EI3021 is mounted on a zinc-coated 4 wheel frame.

Thermal protection valve

Heavy duty brass cylinder head pump

Flexible coupling drive between pump and motor to prevent heat transfer

Slow spinning motor

Optional turbo lance

One year commercial warranty



EI1511ECON



EI1511



EI3015



EI3021



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		EI1511ECON	EI1511	EI3015	EI3021
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	100/1500	110/1500	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1450	1440	1440	1440
Water Flow	L/min	11	11	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/10	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	2.2	5.5	7.5
Hose Length	m	10	10	10	10
Hose Type	3/8 inch 2 wire braid				

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00EI1511ECON	EI1511ECON includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$2,690.00	\$269.00	\$2,959.00
00EI1511	EI1511 includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$3,800.00	\$380.00	\$4,180.00
00EI3015	EI3015 includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m Double Braided Wire Hose	\$5,150.00	\$515.00	\$5,665.00
00EI3021	EI3021 includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m Double Braided Wire Hose	\$4,520.00	\$452.00	\$4,972.00

Accessories listed on next page

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER - MANUAL STOP/START CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
M0202004440	200 Bar Turbo 050 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20

EI1511ECON ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.2030.00	Swivel Gun	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
E40.0160.12	S3 Lance 1200mm Insulated	\$273.00	\$27.30	\$300.30
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

EI1511 ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

EI3015 ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
E21.0150.21	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

EI3021 ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
E21.0150.23	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER AUTO STOP/START

FEATURES

Compact, industrial high pressure washers designed specifically for the Australian market

EI1511CW and EI3015CW are mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley with an alloy checkerplate cover, and EI3021CW mounted on a zinc-coated 4 wheel frame.

Low speed motor

Heavy duty brass pump and unloader valve

Mounting plate for a high pressure hose reel

Thermal protection valve

Gun with brass swivel

Can be wall mounted - see stationary pressure washers

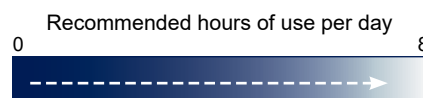
Delay stop and restart

One year commercial warranty



EI3021CW

EI3015CW
EI1511CW



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		EI1511CW	EI3015CW	EI3021CW
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	110/1500	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1440	1440	1440
Water Flow	L/min	11	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	5.5	7.5
Hose Length	m	10	10	10
Hose Type	3/8 inch two wire braid			
Frame Type		Powder Coated	Powder Coated	Zinc Plated

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00EI1511CW	EI1511CW includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$3,730.00	\$373.00	\$4,103.00
00EI3015CW	EI3015CW includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$5,250.00	\$525.00	\$5,775.00
00EI3021CW	EI3021CW includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$5,520.00	\$552.00	\$6,072.00

Accessories listed on next page

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER AUTO STOP/START CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20

EI1511CW ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

EI3015CW ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E21.0150.21	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

EI3021CW ACCESSORIES

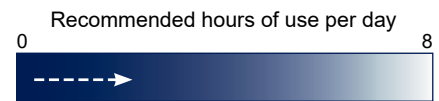
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E21.0150.23	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$57.00	\$5.70	\$62.70

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 3C 145/600 PA

COMPACT HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance



FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
Innovative design with 4 big wheels
Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
Pressure activated unloader system
High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
On board diagnostics function
Brass cylinder head
Maximum inlet temperature 40°C
Automatic delayed start/stop
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	MH 3C 145/600 PA	
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	145/2100
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.6
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10/8.8
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/16
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	80/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Pump	RPM	2800
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	2.4
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1010x700x1016
Weight	kg	115
Power Consumption	kW	3.6
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Stainless Steel
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	5
Nozzle Size	in	.0340

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146889	MH 3C 145/600 PA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 301002275 - 10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Spray Gun with Hose Swivel 106403036 Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle 101119735 Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	\$4,850.00	\$485.00	\$5,335.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

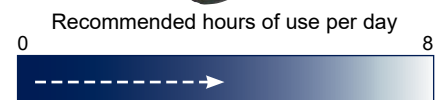
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 4M 100/720 FA

MEDIUM HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance

FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
Robust steel frame and chassis
Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
Service indicator
Brass cylinder head
Automatic delayed start/stop
Flow activated control system for enhanced comfort during use
Stainless Steel boiler coil
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MH 4M 100/720 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	100/1450
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.8
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	12/11
Pump	RPM	1450
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/15
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	2.7
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1053x685x760
Weight	kg	120
Power Consumption	kW	3.4
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	.0450

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146933	MH 4M 100/720 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4 inch 301002275 10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403033 Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle 101119740 Tornado Nozzle 0450 Indication Ring Light Blue	\$7,440.00	\$744.00	\$8,184.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

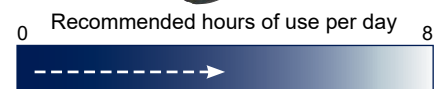
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 4M 200/960 FA

MEDIUM HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance

FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
Robust steel frame and chassis
Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
Service indicator
Brass cylinder head
Automatic delayed start/stop
Flow activated control system for enhanced comfort during use
Stainless Steel boiler coil
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MH 4M 200/960 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	16/15
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	4
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1053x685x760
Weight	kg	150
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/12.3
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	.0500

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146934	MH 4M 200/960 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4 inch 301001100 15M DN8, 2 wire hose with Ergo Female coupling 106403122 Ergo2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$7,960.00	\$796.00	\$8,756.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 5M 210/1110 FA

MEDIUM HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance



Recommended hours of use per day



FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs
Flow-activated control system for operator comfort
NA 5H pump with 3 ceramic pistons
Easy to use control panel
Includes BA Valve backflow preventor
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
Service indicator
Automatic delayed start/stop
Stainless Steel boiler coil
Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MH 5M 210/1110 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3045
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.1
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	18.5/17.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	4.6
Fuel Tank	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1190x702x987
Weight	kg	165
Power Consumption	kW	7.8
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/15.8
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	.0550

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146959	MH 5M 210/1110 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 301001101 20M DN8, 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female coupling 106403122 Ergo2000 Spray Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Bend Lance 101119743 Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green	\$9,240.00	\$924.00	\$10,164.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 7P 180/1260 FA

LARGE HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance



Recommended hours of use per day



FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs and 115kW power for optimal water heating
Flow-activated control system for additional operator comfort
C3 pump with 4 ceramic pistons and extended working life
Easy to use control panel
Includes BA Valve backflow preventor
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
Diagnostics system
2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
Automatic delayed start/stop
Stainless Steel boiler coil
Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		MH 7P 180/1260 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21/19.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	5.3
Fuel Tank	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1190x702x1020
Weight	kg	224
Power Consumption	kW	8.3
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/15
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	15/10
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	.0680

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146994PA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$10,120.00	\$1,012.00	\$11,132.00

ACCESSORIES

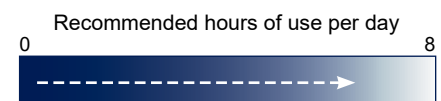
See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 8P 180/2000 FA

LARGE HOT WATER

EcoPower
High Performance



FEATURES
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs
SilentPower 1450 RPM Motor
High flow pump
Easy to use control panel
Ergo 3000 Gun and accessories
Steel frame and chassis
Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
Diagnostics system
2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
Service indicator
Automatic delayed start/stop
One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	MH 8P 180/2000 FA	
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	10.3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	33/32.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	70/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	9.1
Fuel Tank	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1190x702x1020
Weight	kg	230
Power Consumption	kW	12
Input	V/~Hz/A	415/3/50/21
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	15/10
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.1200

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107146970	MH 8P 180/2000 FA Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106402190 ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119758 Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel	\$13,000.00	\$1,300.00	\$14,300.00
	INDENT ONLY			

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

HOT SHOT SERIES



FEATURES

This range of industrial hot water high pressure washers comes with powder coated steel frames and are designed to give easy access for maintenance

Low speed ceramic plunger Interpump pump

Larger models include lifting eyelets and ability to double as cold water cleaners

Low fuel indicator and low water cut off

Delayed stop protects pump from excessive shock loading

High pressure and low pressure detergent operation

One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		RHINO	HIPPO	JUMBO
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	120/1740	200/3000	200/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1440	1450	1450
Water Flow	L/min	11	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	100	120	100
Input	V/~Hz/Amp	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons	Ceramic			
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	5.5	7.3
Weight	kg	125	150	170
Hose Length	m	10	10	10
Hose Type	3/8 inch two wire braid			
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	970x600x810	1000x630x850	1000x630x850

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HS1211PA	HS1211 Rhino includes: 1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$5,585.00	\$558.50	\$6,143.50
00HS2015PA	HS2015 Hippo includes: 1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$6,715.00	\$671.50	\$7,386.50
00HS2021PA	HS2021 Jumbo includes: 1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$7,635.00	\$763.50	\$8,398.50

Continued on next page

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

HOT SHOT SERIES CONT.

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
H HD88MF10	10m HP Hose	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
E30.2030.00	Spray Gun	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
E40.1255.00	Lance 1200mm	\$100.80	\$10.08	\$110.88
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60

ACCESSORIES - RHINO & HIPPO ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/045	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20

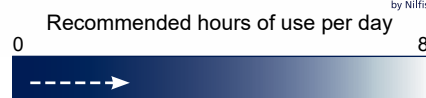
ACCESSORIES - JUMBO ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 06	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/060	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

KTP2809 COLD WATER

FEATURES
Robust aluminium frame
Large wheels
Kohler Motor
Thermal Dump Valve
Lance Holder
AR Wobble Disc Pump
Low oil shut off
Dual Padded Shock Absorbing feet
Low pressure detergent system
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KTP2809
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2800
Water Flow	L/min	9
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	6.5
Pistons	Quantity	3 stainless steel
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees celcius	50
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	7.6
Weight	kg	25
Nozzle Size	in	0270

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00KTP2809PA	KTP2809 Includes: ZG45RS02 Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect ZW201004 Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect AHSZ025 Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect ACI900 Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer TPK027 Nozzle Kit - 4 Piece, Size 0270	\$930.00	\$93.00	\$1,023.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP ZG45RS02	Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
PP ZW201004	Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect	\$23.10	\$2.31	\$25.41
PP AHSZ025	Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect	\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
PP ACI900	Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
PP TPK027	Nozzle Kit - 4 Piece, Size 0270	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

KTP3009 COLD WATER

FEATURES
Robust long life brass pump with ceramic coated pistons
Robust aluminium frame
Large wheels
Kohler motor
Low oil shut off
Water flow adjustment
Low pressure detergent system
Thermal dump valve
One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk

Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KTP3009
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Water Flow	L/min	9
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	7
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic coated
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	50
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	25
Nozzle Size	in	0270

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00KTP3009PA	KTP3009 Includes: ZG45RS02 Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect ZW201004 Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect AHSZ025 Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect ACI900 Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer TPK027 Nozzle Kit - 4 Piece, Size 0270	\$1,365.00	\$136.50	\$1,501.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP ZG45RS02	Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
PP ZW201004	Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect	\$23.10	\$2.31	\$25.41
PP AHSZ025	Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect	\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
PP ACI900	Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
PP TPK027	Nozzle Kit - 4 Piece, Size 0270	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82

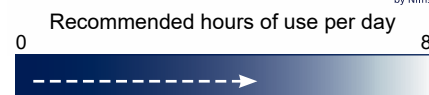
PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

HCP3010 COLD WATER

FEATURES
CAT pump with ceramic pistons
Robust aluminium frame
Large wheels
Honda motor
Low oil shut off
Water flow adjustment
Low pressure detergent system
Thermal dump valve
One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		HCP3010
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Water Flow	L/min	10
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	6.5
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	15
Weight	kg	30
Nozzle Size	in	0300

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HCP3010PA	HCP3010 Includes: ZG45RS02 Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect ZW201004 Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect AHSZ025 Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect ACI900 Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer 915030Q Nozzle, Size 030 15 Degrees with quick connect 925030Q Nozzle, Size 030 25 Degrees with quick connect 940030Q Nozzle, Size 030 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$1,995.00	\$199.50	\$2,194.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP ZG45RS02	Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
PP ZW201004	Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect	\$23.10	\$2.31	\$25.41
PP AHSZ025	Hose Assembly, 7.6 metre 5/16" with quick connect	\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
PP ACI900	Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
PP 915030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 15 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 925030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 25 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 940030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50

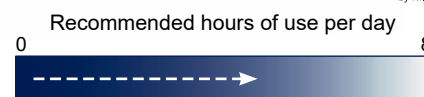
PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

HCP3012 COLD WATER

FEATURES
CAT pump with ceramic pistons
Robust aluminium frame with lifetime warranty
Honda motor
Large wheels
Self priming so water can be drawn from almost any water source
Low oil shut off
Low pressure detergent system
Water flow adjustment
Thermal dump valve
One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		HCP3012
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Water Flow	L/min	12
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	9
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	50
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	15
Weight	kg	40
Nozzle Size	in	0300

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HCP3012PA	HCP3012 Includes: ZG45RS02 Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect ZW201004 Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect AHSZ050 Hose Assy, 15 metre 3/8" with quick connect ACI900 Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer 915030Q Nozzle, Size 030 15 Degrees with quick connect 925030Q Nozzle, Size 030 25 Degrees with quick connect 940030Q Nozzle, Size 030 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$2,620.00	\$262.00	\$2,882.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP ZG45RS02	Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
PP ZW201004	Wand Assembly, 500mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect	\$23.10	\$2.31	\$25.41
PP AHSZ050	Hose Assy, 15 metre 3/8" with quick connect	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
PP ACI900	Chemical Injector Hose Assembly with strainer	\$11.00	\$1.10	\$12.10
PP 915030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 15 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 925030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 25 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 940030Q	Nozzle, Size 030 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

HCP4015 COLD WATER

FEATURES

CAT pump with ceramic pistons
Robust aluminium frame with lifetime warranty
Large wheels
Honda motor
Self priming so water can be drawn from almost any water source
Low oil shut off
Low pressure detergent system
Water flow adjustment
Thermal dump valve
One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk

Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HCP4015

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	280/4000
Water Flow	L/min	15
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	13
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	15
Weight	kg	55
Nozzle Size	in	0400

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HCP4015PA	HCP4015 Includes: ZG45RS02 Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect ZW331004 Wand Assembly, 830mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect AHSZ050 Hose Assy, 15 metre 3/8" with quick connect ACI005-RQC Chemical Injector Assembly - Fixed 915040Q Nozzle, Size 040 15 Degrees with quick connect 925040Q Nozzle, Size 040 25 Degrees with quick connect 940040Q Nozzle, Size 040 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$3,360.00	\$336.00	\$3,696.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP ZG45RS02	Spray Gun, 4500 PSI with rear quick connect	\$63.40	\$6.34	\$69.74
PP ZW331004	Wand Assembly, 830mm 22mmx 1/4" with quick connect	\$28.60	\$2.86	\$31.46
PP AHSZ050	Hose Assy, 15 metre 3/8" with quick connect	\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
PP ACI005-RQC	Chemical Injector Assembly - Fixed	\$74.20	\$7.42	\$81.62
PP 915040Q	Nozzle, Size 040 15 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 925040Q	Nozzle, Size 040 25 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50
PP 940040Q	Nozzle, Size 040 40 Degrees with quick connect	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$16.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

HH3017 SERIES INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER

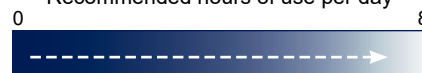
FEATURES

Rugged construction and powerful industrial 13HP Honda motor
Robust zinc plated 4 wheel frame
Safety shut off gun
Pistol and double or single lance
Thermal dump valve
Heavy duty by-pass valve, pressure gauge and filtration on all fittings
Heavy duty triplex pump with ceramic plungers and stainless steel valves
2 to1 Gear box
Slow rpm pump for longevity
Electric start option is available (3017H ES)
One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk

Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		3017H	3017H ES
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1750	1750
Water Flow	L/min	17	17
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	70	70
Motor	HP	13	13
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic
Weight	kg	72	73
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 inch two wire braid	
Fuel Tank	L	9	9

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HH3017H	HH3017H includes: 10m HP 3/8 inch two wire braid hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles	\$4,195.00	\$419.50	\$4,614.50
00HH3017H ES	HH3017H ES includes: 10m HP 3/8 inch two wire braid hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles	\$4,995.00	\$499.50	\$5,494.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E40.0535.00	S3 Lance 500mm Insulated	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
M0202004440	200 Bar Turbo 050 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

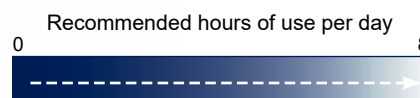
HH SERIES INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Top of the range PSI and water flow volumes - these industrial pressure washers are ideal for industrial wash down and maintenance work
- Mounted in an industrial roll frame for protection in the most rugged environments
- Includes lifting point for hoisting into and out of vehicles
- Low speed motor for consistent high pressure
- Electric start Honda V twin 20HP industrial motor
- 12 V Battery
- Thermal dump valve
- Heavy duty by-pass valve, pressure gauge and filtration on all fittings
- Flow, pressure and layout/mounts can be customised to suit your needs
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		HH4021	HH5020
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	280/4000	350/5000
Pump Speed	RPM	1750	1750
Water Flow	L/min	21	20
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water
Motor	HP	20	24
Weight	kg	95	95
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch	3/8 inch
Fuel Tank	L	11	11

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00HH4021	HH4021 includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles 10m Double Braided Hose 3/8 inch	\$7,650.00	\$765.00	\$8,415.00
00HH5020	HH5020 includes: Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles 5000psi rated gun and lance	\$9,080.00	\$908.00	\$9,988.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
M0204006920	RotoJet 350bar -050	\$352.00	\$35.20	\$387.20

HH4021 ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E40.5060.00	Extension Tube 500mm	\$33.35	\$3.34	\$36.69
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60

HH5020 ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.4570.12	RI56 Gun + 1200mm Lance	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00
M0202004440	200 Bar Turbo 050 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

PRO SUPER SERIES HOT WATER

FEATURES

Rugged steel frames -either low-profile frame with powder coated finish or steel roll cage frame with lifting hook and flat-free tyres with threaded axels

Commercial/Industrial grade motors with electric start

Safety pressure release valve

Reliable Beckett burners

Poly diesel fuel tank with fuel filter

Stainless steel coil wrap

Super efficient insulated schedule 80 coil

Solid, puncture-proof tyres

One year commercial warranty



PP4012-10C



Magnum by Nilfisk
M4012-40HG



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		PP4012-10C	M4012-40HG
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	275/4000	275/4000
Pump Speed	RPM	3400	1750
Water Flow	L/min	15	15
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	140	140
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch	3/8 inch
Burner Fuel Tank	L	30 (Diesel)	30 (Diesel)
Engine Type		Honda GX390	Honda GX390
Transmission Type		Direct Drive	Belt Drive
Frame Type		Powder Coated Steel	Stainless Steel

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00PP4012-10C	Pro Super Four Wheel includes: Gun/wand assembly with insulated grip and quick connects 50' high pressure hose w/quick connects Maxi-Flo 20% chemical injector assembly w/quick connects 4 color-coded QC spray nozzles 1 color-coded QC chemical nozzle	\$10,730.00	\$1,073.00	\$11,803.00
00PPM4012VB-40HG	Magnum Hot Water Four Wheel includes: Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4	\$11,600.00	\$1,160.00	\$12,760.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PPV30001	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 15m 4000psi	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
PPV30006	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 60m 4000psi	\$267.80	\$26.78	\$294.58
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60

PRESSURE WASHER - DIESEL

INDUSTRIAL DIESEL

FEATURES

Galvanised 4 wheel roll frame for heavy industrial use in mining, construction and contracting
Balanced lifting point
Safety shut-off gun and lance
Ceramic pistons and brass pump head
2 to 1 reduction gear box
Hawk pump
Optional mine spec
One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KH4021D	KH5020D
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	280/4000	350/5000
Pump Speed	RPM	1800	1800
Water Flow	L/min	21	20
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	70	Cold Water
Motor	HP	22	22
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic
Weight	kg	110	140
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 Double Braided	
Fuel Tank	L	12	12

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00KH4021D	KH4021D includes: Safety shut off gun and lance 10m 3/8 inch HP Hose Swivel Gun and Lance with Nozzle	\$12,250.00	\$1,225.00	\$13,475.00
00KH5020D	KH5020D includes: Safety shut off gun and lance 10m 3/8 inch HP Hose 5000psi rated gun and lance	\$14,700.00	\$1,470.00	\$16,170.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
M0204006920	RotoJet 350bar -050	\$352.00	\$35.20	\$387.20
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20

KH4021D ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E40.5060.00	Extension Tube 500mm	\$33.35	\$3.34	\$36.69

KH5020D ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.4570.12	RI56 Gun + 1200mm Lance	\$420.00	\$42.00	\$462.00

PRESSURE WASHER - DIESEL

INDUSTRIAL DIESEL W/ ELECTRIC START

FEATURES

These heavy duty high pressure washers are designed for industrial use in mining, agriculture and contracting

4 wheels on a zinc coated roll frame

Safety shut off gun and lance

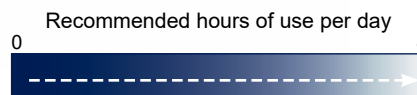
Optional mine spec

Ceramic pistons with brass pump head

2 to 1 reduction gear box

Electric start

One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		YI3015D
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1450
Water Flow	L/min	15
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water
Motor	HP	10
Pistons		Ceramic
Hose Length	m	10
Hose Type		3/8" Double Braided

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00YI3015D	YI3015D includes: 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle	\$8,075.00	\$807.50	\$8,882.50

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$192.20	\$19.22	\$211.42
E41.0919.00	Double Lance 500mm Insulated	\$136.50	\$13.65	\$150.15
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/045	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
M0202004430	200 Bar Turbo 045 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53

WATER HEATER

FIREBOX BOILER 350

FEATURES

This mobile hot water heater can be used with a cold water high pressure cleaner up to 5000psi

Heats water up to 140 degrees C for thorough hygienic cleaning in automotive, agriculture, heavy transport and other industrial applications

Low water cutoff switch, check valve and relief value for safe usage

Electric control panel with ignition switch and thermostat

Thermostat control for temperature adjustment

Longlife, stainless steel, weld free boiler

Solid rubber tyres with swivel front wheel

One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIREBOX BOILER 350

Max Pump Pressure	bar/psi	350/5000
Max Water Flow	L/min	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	140
Input	V/Hz	240/50
Weight	kg	114
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	770x720x900

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00FIREBOX 350PA	Firebox Boiler 350	\$5,230.00	\$523.00	\$5,753.00

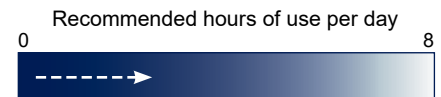
PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS

STATIONARY COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Powered by high efficiency 1450 RPM motor
- Brass pump head with 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust steel handle for easy transport
- Can be operated in either vertical or horizontal position
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	140/2030
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.7
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10.3/9.3
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	480x240x340
Weight	kg	34
Power Consumption	kW	2.9
Input	V/~Hz/A	240/1/50/12.5
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic Coated
Nozzle Size	in	.0340

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107340500	SC UNO 4M 140/620 Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 301002275 10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106402282 Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle 101119735 Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	\$2,750.00	\$275.00	\$3,025.00

ACCESSORIES

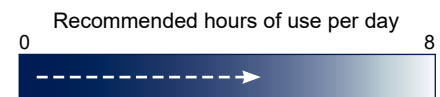
See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L

STATIONARY COLD WATER

FEATURES
Stationary single pump high pressure cleaner for flexible cleaning
C3 high quality heavy industrial pump with 1450 RPM motor, brass pump head and 3 ceramic pistons
NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
Accessory kit included for immediate plug and play use
NEO control system enabling use of remote control and low water safety system
Wall mountable
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5.5
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	17.5/16
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	355x860x560
Weight	kg	74
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~Hz/A	415/3/50/11.4
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Suction Height - dry	m	1
Suction Height - primed	m	2.5
Nozzle Size	in	.0500

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107340510	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 1602945 Quick Coupling 3/4 with Gasket 101405770 10M DN8, 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$4,620.00	\$462.00	\$5,082.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

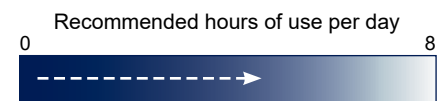
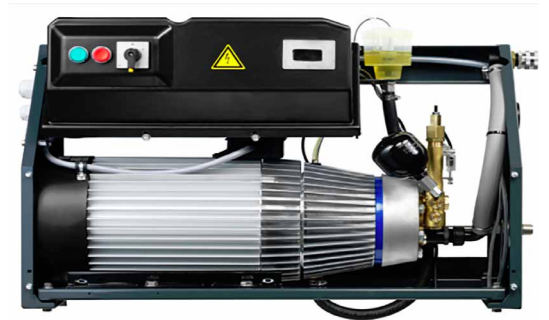
PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC UNO 7P 180/1200

STATIONARY COLD WATER

FEATURES

- Stationary single pump high pressure cleaner for flexible cleaning
- NA6 high quality heavy industrial motor pump with 1450 RPM motor, brass pump head and 4 ceramic pistons
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- Accessory kit included for immediate plug and play use
- Hour counter and service warning lamp
- NEO control system enabling use of remote control and low water safety system
- Wall mountable
- Motor on/off indicator
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SC UNO 7P 180/1200

Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5.9
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	20-18
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	80
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	355x860x560
Weight	kg	81
Power Consumption	kW	6.7
Input	V/~Hz/A	400/3/50/12.0
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Suction Height - dry	m	1
Suction Height - primed	m	2.5
Nozzle size	in	.0640

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107340541	SC UNO 7P 180/1200 Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 1602945 Quick Coupling 3/4 with Gasket 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119745 Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green	\$8,870.00	\$887.00	\$9,757.00

ACCESSORIES

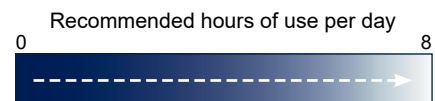
See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC DUO 7P 180/2400

STATIONARY COLD WATER

FEATURES
Stationary dual pump high pressure cleaner for heavy cleaning tasks
C3 4 high quality heavy industrial motor pump with 1450 RPM motor, brass pump head and 4 full ceramic pistons
Working pressure up to 2470 psi
Innovative Expanded Polypropylene cabinet approved for the food industry
Built on a powder coated steel frame
Includes low pump oil warning indicator, service warning indicator, hour counter, and low pump oil safety system
One year commercial warranty
Motor on/off indicator
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SC DUO 7P 180/2400
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	12.1
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	40/37.3
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	85
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	355x860x1000
Weight	kg	160
Power Consumption	kW	16.4
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/27
Number of pumps		2
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Sound level	dB(A)	93

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107340620	SC DUO 7P 180/2400 Includes: 1603101 Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8 Stainless Steel 1602945 Quick Coupling 3/4 with Gasket	\$15,040.00	\$1,504.00	\$16,544.00

ACCESSORIES

See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC



FEATURES

- Compact, industrial high pressure washers designed specifically for the Australian market, including car washes
- Zinc plated box frame for wall or stack mount
- Low speed motor
- Heavy duty brass pump and unloader valve
- Single or double-stacked the units
- Thermal protection valve
- Gun with brass swivel
- Can be wall mounted
- Delay stop and restart
- One year commercial warranty



Image shows two units.

Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		EI1511STAR240	EI1511STAR415	EI3015STAR415
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	110/1500	110/1500	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1440	1440	1440
Water Flow	L/min	11	11	15
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/6	400/3/50/13
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	2.2	5.5
Hose Length	m	10	10	10
Hose Type	3/8 inch two wire braid			

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00EI1511STAR240	EI1511STAR240 (single unit) includes: Swivel Gun and Lance 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$3,450.00	\$345.00	\$3,795.00
00EI1511STAR415	EI1511STAR415 (single unit) includes: Swivel Gun and Lance 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$4,100.00	\$410.00	\$4,510.00
00EI3015STAR415	EI3015STAR415 (single unit) includes: Swivel Gun and Lance 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$4,450.00	\$445.00	\$4,895.00

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.2030.00	Vega Spray Gun with Swivel	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
E40.0535.00	S3 Lance 500mm Insulated	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$173.25	\$17.33	\$190.58
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$336.00	\$33.60	\$369.60
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel 3/8 inch 45m 5000psi	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
E26.0250.50	QC Coupling 3/8 inch FM	\$27.50	\$2.75	\$30.25
E26.0250.40	QC Coupling 3/8 inch M	\$28.60	\$2.86	\$31.46

ACCESSORIES EI1511STAR240

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 1505	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 1505	\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00

ACCESSORIES EI1511STAR415

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 1505	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 1505	\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00

ACCESSORIES EI3015STAR415

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15045	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 15045	\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00

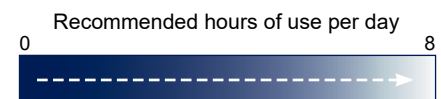
PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260

STATIONARY HOT WATER

EcoPower High Performance **SilentPower** Quiet Impact

FEATURES
Efficient outdoor cleaning of your vehicle fleet
Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs
SilentPower low noise level with 1450 RPM pump
Simple control panel with only four buttons
Ergonomic accessories for operator comfort
Internal heater and internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
Flame sensor
Water brake tank
Automatic standby mode
WDK dual detergent injector
One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	175/2540
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21/19.5
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	30
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1025x715x1610
Weight	kg	262
Power Consumption	kW	8.2
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/16
Fuel Tank	L	33
Detergent Tank	L	2 x 25
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Sound Level	dB(A)	92
Nozzle Size	in	.0680

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
107370810	SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260 Includes: 101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R3 /4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$18,850.00	\$1,885.00	\$20,735.00

ACCESSORIES

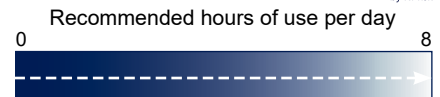
See page 164-172

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

HOT2GO HOT WASHER 570 VANGUARD

FEATURES

- Rugged powder coated frame with balanced lifting point
- An efficient industrial duty electric-start Vanguard engine provides power to the pump and 12V diesel burner so no electrical supply is needed
- Safety pressure release valve and safety bust disk
- 2 large 30L petrol and diesel tanks for long run times without refuelling
- External bypass loop keeps pump running cool
- High capacity 1/2 inch stainless steel insulated coil wrap
- Remote mounted unloader for easy maintenance
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SK4005VH
Pump Pressure	psi	4000
Pump Speed	RPM	1450
Water Flow	L/min	18
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	120
Pistons		Ceramic
Hose Length	m	15
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch
Fuel Tank	L	30 (Diesel) & 30 (Petrol)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PPSK4005VHPA	Hot2Go SK4005VH Gun/Wand assembly 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles	\$13,750.00	\$1,375.00	\$15,125.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.2030.00	VEGA spray gun with swivel	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
E40.1255.00	S3 Insulated lance, 1200mm	\$100.80	\$10.08	\$110.88
BE85.300.103	3/8F snap coupling - 3/8 F NPT	\$35.50	\$3.55	\$39.05
BE85.300.105	3/8M snap coupling - 3/8 M NPT	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
H HD88MF15	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 15 metre	\$252.00	\$25.20	\$277.20
H HD88MF15SG	Hose Assembly with spiral guard 15 metre	\$357.00	\$35.70	\$392.70
M0204007340	Rotojet - 200 BAR - 040	\$150.20	\$15.02	\$165.22
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/045	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

PRO SUPER SERIES SKID HOT WATER

FEATURES

- Rugged steel frames -either low-profile frame with powder coated finish or steel roll cage frame with lifting hook and flat-free tyres with threaded axels
- Commercial/Industrial grade motors with electric start
- Safety pressure release valve
- Reliable Beckett burners
- Poly diesel fuel tank with fuel filter
- Stainless steel coil wrap
- Super efficient insulated schedule 160 coil
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		PP6012PRO-20G	PP6012PRO-40KLDG	Magnum by Nilfisk PP6012MAG-35HG
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	240/3500	275/4000	240/3500
Pump Speed	RPM	1750	1750	1750
Water Flow	L/min	21	21	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	120	120	120
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Frame		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Stainless steel
Hose Length	m	10	15	15
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch	3/8 inch	3/8 inch
Fuel Tank	L	45 (Diesel) & 45 (Petrol)	2 x 45 (Diesel)	45 (Diesel) & 45 (Petrol)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
00PP6012PRO-20G	PP6012PRO-20G Pro Super Skid includes: Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4	\$13,850.00	\$1,385.00	\$15,235.00
00PP6012PRO-40KLDG	PP6012PRO-40KLDG Pro Super Skid includes: Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4	\$24,590.00	\$2,459.00	\$27,049.00
INDENT ONLY				
00PP6012MAG-35HG	Magnum Hot Water Skid includes: Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4 Colour Coded QC Chemical nozzle	\$14,890.00	\$1,489.00	\$16,379.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
E30.2030.00	Swivel Gun	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
E40.1255.00	S3 Lance 1200mm insulated	\$100.80	\$10.08	\$110.88
BE85.226.040	QC spray nozzles	\$30.80	\$3.08	\$33.88
H HD88MF15	15m hose	\$252.00	\$25.20	\$277.20
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 15/045	\$22.00	\$2.20	\$24.20
BE85.300.102	1/4F Snap Coupling - 1/4F NPT	\$26.40	\$2.64	\$29.04

SURFACE CLEANER

KERRICK SURFACE CLEANER

FEATURES

Versatile and easy to use surface cleaners that quickly cut through dirt, mould and grime. Ideal for cleaning paving, tiles, warehouse floors, car parks and other areas.

Enables fast and even coverage of large areas with no striping.

Lightweight ABS or stainless steel covers.

14-20" models with 2 rotor arms, 22" model with 3 rotor arms to deliver precision cleaning.

4 solid castor wheels for excellent mobility to reduce operator fatigue.

Splash protection prevents dirty water and loose debris from flicking up.

One year commercial warranty.



KERRICK

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KSC14/W	KSC18/W	KSC20/W	KSC20SS/W	KSC22SS/W
Casing		Stainless Steel	Blue ABS	Grey ABS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Cleaning Path	mm	355	470	530	530	550
Maximum Working Pressure	psi	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Maximum Temperature	°C	82	82	82	82	82

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
KSC14/W	355mm Surface Cleaner - stainless steel with wheels Replaces BE 1600WAW	\$275.00	\$27.50	\$302.50
KSC18/W	470mm Surface Cleaner – blue ABS with wheels Replaces BE 1800WAW/W.	\$485.00	\$48.50	\$533.50
KSC20/W	530mm Surface Cleaner – grey ABS with wheels Replaces BE 2000WAW/W.	\$700.00	\$70.00	\$770.00
KSC20SS/W	530mm Surface Cleaner - stainless steel with wheels Replaces BE 2000WAWSS.	\$1,025.00	\$102.50	\$1,127.50
KSC22SS/W	550mm Surface Cleaner - stainless steel with wheels Replaces BE 2403WAWSS.	\$1,290.00	\$129.00	\$1,419.00

SURFACE CLEANER

BIG GUYS SURFACE CLEANER

FEATURES

The Big Guy Rotary Surface Cleaners are constructed with powder coated aluminium and a steel axle assembly, these machines provide added surface coverage to do the big jobs

The resilient brush ensures that spray is confined to the surface area and not the operator or surrounding area

Can be used for Hot or Cold Water Applications and saves time over cleaning by hand with a wand, while the self-lubricating twin thrust bearings provide the power to use either a two or four tip spray bar. (The 2 tip bar is included, 4 tip bar sold as an accessory)

Great for carpark and large flat concrete areas

Perfect for use with 4000psi high pressure washers, but can be used with any commercial high pressure washer

One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		PP 2800WAW	PP 3600WAW
Cleaning Path	mm	712	915
Maximum Working Pressure	psi	2000	5000
Water Flow	L/min	15	38

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PP 2800WAW	Whisper Big Guy 28" 15-37L 2000-5000PSI	\$2,320.00	\$232.00	\$2,552.00
PP 3600WAW	Whisper Big Guy 36" 15-37L 2000-5000PSI	\$2,670.00	\$267.00	\$2,937.00

TELESCOPIC WANDS

KERRICK EXTENSION LANCES

FEATURES

- Lightweight fiberglass and aluminium construction
- Ideal for cleaning residential and commercial property
- Optional support belt available
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		18 FT	24FT
Minimum Length	ft	6	8
Maximum Length	ft	18	24
Maximum Working Pressure	psi	4000	4000
Water Flow	L/min	30	30

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PPDLTG18	TELESCOPIC WAND 18FT (VIPER)	\$262.50	\$26.25	\$288.75
PPDLTG24	TELESCOPIC WAND 24FT (VIPER)	\$409.50	\$40.95	\$450.45

ACCESSORIES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA	GST	PRICE INC. GST
PPD20015	Support belt for telescopic wand	\$46.20	\$4.62	\$50.82

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MC 2C 120/520	MC 2C 120/520 XT	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
----------	-------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------	-----	----------------

ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS

106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit	o	o	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6.65	\$0.67	\$7.32
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8"Stainless Steel	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28.70	\$2.87	\$31.57

COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS

106404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"	•	•	•	o	o	o	o	o	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4	o	o	o	•	•	•	•	•	\$33.80	\$3.38	\$37.18
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$49.10	\$4.91	\$54.01
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose	•								\$199.80	\$19.98	\$219.78
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose			•						\$170.00	\$17.00	\$187.00
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel		•							\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o		o					o	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling			o	o	o				\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"	o		o	o	o			o	\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o		o	•	•			o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o		o	o	o			o	\$322.40	\$32.24	\$354.64
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510.00	\$51.00	\$561.00
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	•	o	o	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o		o	o	o	o	•	o	\$215.00	\$21.50	\$236.50
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o				o	o	o	•	\$290.00	\$29.00	\$319.00
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o		o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o		o	o	o	o	o	o	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
989400014	Hose Assembly									\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4			o						\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
301001131	20 Metre Hose Reel Set									\$694.50	\$69.45	\$763.95
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set									\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete									\$358.40	\$35.84	\$394.24
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting				o	o	o	o		\$479.50	\$47.95	\$527.45
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting			o						\$369.60	\$36.96	\$406.56
106403131	Retractable Wall Mounting Hose Reel/20 metre DN10 hose	o		o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00

SPRAY GUN

106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
106402110	Side Bar - Complete	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly									\$80.60	\$8.06	\$88.66
2100291	610mm Lance									\$29.70	\$2.97	\$32.67
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun									\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION									LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
		MC 2C 120/520	MC 2C 120/520 XT	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100			

TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES

106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	•	•	•	•	•	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet		o	•						\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119736	Tornado Nozzle 0350 Indication Ring Bordeaux		o							\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119737	Tornado Nozzle 0370 Indication Ring Bronze	•								\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119738	Tornado Nozzle 0400 Indication Ring Metal Grey									\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119739	Tornado Nozzle 0435 Indication Ring Blue				•					\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue					•		•		\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow									\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red				•					\$55.10	\$5.51	\$60.61
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green									\$51.80	\$5.18	\$56.98
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green									\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey						•			\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel							•		\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05

POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES

106403091	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0370									\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403092	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0450				o					\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500					o	o			\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403095	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0640									\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680							o		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200								o	\$509.50	\$50.95	\$560.45

FLEXOPOWER LANCE

106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	•	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	•	o	o	o	o	o	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

UNIVERSAL LANCE

106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$109.20	\$10.92	\$120.12
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00

TURBOHAMMER LANCE

106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350	o								\$208.00	\$20.80	\$228.80
106403002	Turbohammer Plus 1115 Straight Lance W12 0400									\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
106402292	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0550									\$360.00	\$36.00	\$396.00
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450				o		o			\$353.60	\$35.36	\$388.96
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500					o	o			\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
106402294	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0700							o		\$360.00	\$36.00	\$396.00

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION									LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
		MC 2C 120/520	MC 2C 120/520 XT	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100			

TURBOHAMMER LANCE CONT.

106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350	o		o						\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500					o	o			\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450				o	o				\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550				o	o				\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500				o	o				\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48982	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0600							o		\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48981	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0700							o		\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
49283	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0350	o	o	o						\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
106408221	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0370									\$150.80	\$15.08	\$165.88
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400				o					\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500					o	o			\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00

4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE

106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340									\$350.00	\$35.00	\$385.00
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350	o	•	o						\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370									\$320.00	\$32.00	\$352.00
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400									\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435									\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450				o	o	o			\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370									\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400									\$236.50	\$23.65	\$260.15
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435									\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450				o	o	o			\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES

106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle	o	o		o	o	o	o		\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
----------	-------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------	-----	----------------

ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS

106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6.65	\$0.67	\$7.32
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8" Stainless Steel	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance							\$28.70	\$2.87	\$31.57

COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS

107404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"	•	•	•	o	o	o	\$18.60	\$1.86	\$20.46
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4	o	o	o	•	•	•	\$33.80	\$3.38	\$37.18
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$49.10	\$4.91	\$54.01
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose							\$199.80	\$19.98	\$219.78
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose	•	o	o				\$170.00	\$17.00	\$187.00
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel							\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	•	•	o	o		\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	o	o	•			\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"	o	o	o	o			\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	o	o	o	o		\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o		\$322.40	\$32.24	\$354.64
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$510.00	\$51.00	\$561.00
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	•	•	\$215.00	\$21.50	\$236.50
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$290.00	\$29.00	\$319.00
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
989400014	Hose Assembly							\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4							\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
301001131	20 Metre Hose Reel Set		o	o	o	o	o	\$694.50	\$69.45	\$763.95
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set		o	o				\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete							\$358.40	\$35.84	\$394.24
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting							\$479.50	\$47.95	\$527.45
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting	o						\$369.60	\$36.96	\$406.56
106403131	Retractable Wall Mounting Hose Reel/20 metre DN10 hose	o				o	o	\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00

SPRAY GUN

106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	•	•	•	•	•	o	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
106402110	Side Bar - Complete	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock	o	o	o	o	o	•	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly							\$80.60	\$8.06	\$88.66
2100291	610mm Lance							\$29.70	\$2.97	\$32.67
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun							\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
----------	-------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------	-----	----------------

TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES

106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	•						\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue		•					\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow			•				\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red							\$55.10	\$5.51	\$60.61
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green				•			\$51.80	\$5.18	\$56.98
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green							\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey					•		\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel						•	\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05

POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES

106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500		○	○				\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680					○		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200						○	\$509.50	\$50.95	\$560.45

FLEXOPOWER LANCE

106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

UNIVERSAL LANCE

106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$109.20	\$10.92	\$120.12
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	•	•	○	○	○	○	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○			\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00

TURBOHAMMER LANCE

106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350	○						\$208.00	\$20.80	\$228.80
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450				○			\$353.60	\$35.36	\$388.96
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500		○	○				\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350	○						\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500		○	○				\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450				○			\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550				○			\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500		○	○	○			\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400							\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500			○				\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00

• Accessories standard with machine ○ Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION							LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
		MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA			

4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE

106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340							\$350.00	\$35.00	\$385.00
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350							\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370							\$320.00	\$32.00	\$352.00
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400							\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435							\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450							\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370							\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400							\$236.50	\$23.65	\$260.15
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435							\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450							\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES

106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

- Accessories standard with machine
- o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
----------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------	------------	-----	----------------

ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS

106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"		o	o	o	o	\$41.00	\$4.10	\$45.10
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit	•	•	•	o	•	\$75.00	\$7.50	\$82.50
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit	o	o	o	o	o	\$55.00	\$5.50	\$60.50
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"	o	o	o		o	\$6.65	\$0.67	\$7.32
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8" Stainless Steel	o	o	o	•	o	\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance						\$28.70	\$2.87	\$31.57

COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS

107404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"	•	o	o	o	o	\$18.60	\$1.86	\$20.46
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4	o	o	o	o	•	\$33.80	\$3.38	\$37.18
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket	o	•	•	•	•	\$49.10	\$4.91	\$54.01
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose						\$199.80	\$19.98	\$219.78
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose	•					\$170.00	\$17.00	\$187.00
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel						\$190.00	\$19.00	\$209.00
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling		o				\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling		o				\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"	o					\$205.00	\$20.50	\$225.50
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	•				\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"						\$322.40	\$32.24	\$354.64
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$440.00	\$44.00	\$484.00
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$510.00	\$51.00	\$561.00
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	\$810.00	\$81.00	\$891.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	•	o	•	\$215.00	\$21.50	\$236.50
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$290.00	\$29.00	\$319.00
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	\$312.00	\$31.20	\$343.20
989400014	Hose Assembly						\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4						\$24.60	\$2.46	\$27.06
301001131	20 Metre Hose Reel Set						\$694.50	\$69.45	\$763.95
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set						\$437.00	\$43.70	\$480.70
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete						\$358.40	\$35.84	\$394.24
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting						\$479.50	\$47.95	\$527.45
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting						\$369.60	\$36.96	\$406.56
106403131	Retractable Wall Mounting Hose Reel with 20 metre DN10 hose		o	o			\$1,330.00	\$133.00	\$1,463.00

SPRAY GUN

106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	•	•	•	o	•	\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
106402110	Side Bar - Complete	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.70	\$7.07	\$77.77
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock	o	o	o	o	o	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly						\$80.60	\$8.06	\$88.66
2100291	610mm Lance						\$29.70	\$2.97	\$32.67
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun						\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION						LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
		SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260			

TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES

106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle		•	•	○	•	\$270.00	\$27.00	\$297.00
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	○	○	○		○	\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	•					\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue						\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow		•				\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red						\$55.10	\$5.51	\$60.61
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green						\$51.80	\$5.18	\$56.98
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green			•	•		\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey					•	\$54.00	\$5.40	\$59.40
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel						\$65.50	\$6.55	\$72.05

POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES

106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500						\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403095	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0640				○		\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680						\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200						\$509.50	\$50.95	\$560.45

FLEXOPOWER LANCE

106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	•				○	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle					○	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

UNIVERSAL LANCE

106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$109.20	\$10.92	\$120.12
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$107.50	\$10.75	\$118.25
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$130.00	\$13.00	\$143.00
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$120.00	\$12.00	\$132.00

TURBOHAMMER LANCE

106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350	○					\$208.00	\$20.80	\$228.80
106403002	Turbohammer Plus 1115 Straight Lance W12 0400	○					\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
106402292	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0550						\$360.00	\$36.00	\$396.00
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450						\$353.60	\$35.36	\$388.96
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500						\$370.00	\$37.00	\$407.00
106402294	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0700						\$360.00	\$36.00	\$396.00
106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350						\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500		○				\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450						\$248.00	\$24.80	\$272.80
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550						\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00

• Accessories standard with machine ○ Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260	GST	PRICE INC. GST	PRICE INC. GST
----------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----	----------------	----------------

TURBOHAMMER LANCE CONT.

48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500		o				\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48982	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0600			o	o		\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
48981	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0700				o		\$260.00	\$26.00	\$286.00
49283	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0350	o					\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00
106408221	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0370						\$150.80	\$15.08	\$165.88
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400	o	o				\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500						\$140.00	\$14.00	\$154.00

4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE

106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340						\$350.00	\$35.00	\$385.00
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350						\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370	o					\$320.00	\$32.00	\$352.00
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400						\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435						\$310.00	\$31.00	\$341.00
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450						\$322.50	\$32.25	\$354.75
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370	o					\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400						\$236.50	\$23.65	\$260.15
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435						\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450						\$225.00	\$22.50	\$247.50

SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES

106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$235.00	\$23.50	\$258.50
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$102.50	\$10.25	\$112.75
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$155.00	\$15.50	\$170.50

- Accessories standard with machine
- o Accessories suitable for machine

SPECIAL BUILDS



Custom Build Expertise

Can't find what you're looking for in our standard range? We are dedicated to providing you with the best product for the job along with top quality services, to maximise your productivity and drive down the total cost of each job. We understand the need for flexibility in our product range and our engineers have the ability to design, build and install units to suit your unique needs.

Applications

We tailor special builds to the following applications, and much more:

- Municipal Councils
- Food Manufacturing & Processing
- Roads & Tunnels
- Shipping & Transport
- Car Wash / Truck Wash
- Oil, Gas and Mining
- Surface Preparation and Demolition
- Agriculture & Farming
- Portable Sanitisation

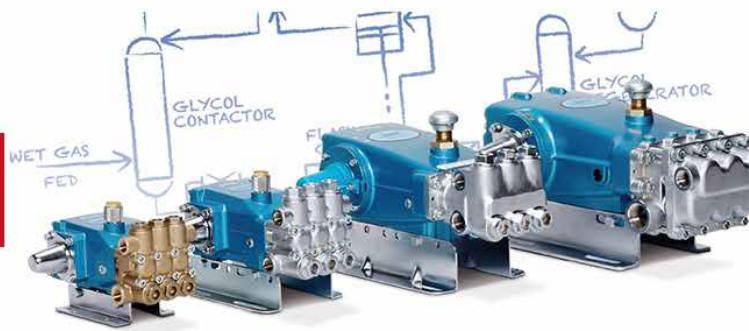
Get a Quote

Let us help you build the right Pressure Washer solution for your specific application. Simply provide us with the following information:

1. Application	<hr/>	
	from the above, or your own	
2. Temperature	<hr/>	
	hot water / cold water	
3. Power source	<hr/>	
	electric 240v / electric 415v / petrol / diesel	
4. High pressure hose length	<hr/>	
	10m / 20m / 30m / 40m / 50m / other - please specify	
5. Water tank required	<hr/>	<hr/>
	yes / no	size
6. Hose reel required	<hr/>	
	yes / no	
7. Surface cleaner required	<hr/>	
	yes / no	
8. Mounting / installation	<hr/>	
	trailer / skid / mobile / other - please specify	
9. Any other requirements/comments	<hr/>	
	<hr/>	

LEADING SUPPLIER OF CAT PUMPS

Cat Pump Specialists | Largest range with fast delivery |
Knowledge and experience you can trust



#1 Cat Pump Distributor

We are proud to be the #1 Australian Cat Pumps Distributor. As the No.1 Cat Pumps distributor for over 30 years, we are able to supply the widest range Cat industry leading pumps and have an average supply time of 5 days on all factory orders.

Our premier status as #1 Cat Pumps Distributor extends to servicing and repairs, ensuring that components are repaired to stringent quality standards by our experienced staff in each state.

About Cat Pumps

Cat Pumps is a global leader in the design and manufacture of precision triplex reciprocating pumps and systems. Cat Pumps products are hard at work wherever high-pressure systems are in use. With an industry leading range of products and the reputation for the longest life, it is easy to understand why Cat Pumps products are the preferred choice for demanding applications everywhere.

Customers rely on Cat Pumps products for demanding applications including:

- Pressure cleaning
- Water-blasting
- Underground mining and tunnelling
- Reverse osmosis
- Vehicle wash
- Hydro excavating
- Mist cooling
- Waste water re-injection
- Greenhouse misting
- Biodiesel processing
- Odour control misting of liquid, hazardous waste and dump sites
- Fire suppression
- Hydrostatic testing
- Surface preparation
- Facility wash down



Get a Quote

Let us help you select the right Cat Pumps product for your specific application. Simply provide us with the following information:

1. Application	<hr/>	
	from the above, or your own	
2. Duty Cycle	<hr/>	
	hours per day	
3. Pressure & Flow	<hr/>	<hr/>
	psi	lpm
4. Installation	<hr/>	
	fixed / mobile	
5. Any other relevant information	<hr/>	
	<hr/>	

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

VACUUMS

VL500 75-2 Car Wash..... NEW Package

SCRUBBER DRYERS

Viper AS430B Obsolete

Viper Fang 26T Obsolete

SWEEPERS

SW4000 LPG Replaced by SW4000 Battery

SW5500 LPG Replaced by SW5500 Diesel or Battery

CARPET EXTRACTORS

Kerrick Viper CEX410..... NEW Carpet Extractor

Kerrick KINJ7 Wet & Dry
Vacuum & Shampoo Pkg...NEW Package

PRESSURE WASHERS

MC 20 120/520 Replaced by MC 2C 120/520 XT

Whirl-a-Way Range Replaced by Kerrick Surface Cleaners

Kerrick KSC14/W NEW 14" PVC Surface Cleaner

Kerrick KSC18/W NEW 18" PVC Surface Cleaner

Kerrick KSC20/W NEW 20" PVC Surface Cleaner

Kerrick KSC20SS/W..... NEW 20" Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner

Kerrick KSC22SS/W..... NEW 22" Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner

DEALER DISCOUNTS

Please refer to your Nilfisk account manager for your dealer tier discount structure.

Please note there is no discount applicable for locally sourced batteries and chargers. The current list of locally sourced batteries and chargers is below, and is subject to change.

NO DISCOUNT BATTERIES

18WEF11

DC105-12

DC35-12A

DC85-12

EV12A-A

EV27A-A

EV305A-A

EV31A-A

EV506G-180

EV506G-250

EVGT6A-A

L16HC

24-3PZS375 NST

T1275

NO DISCOUNT CHARGERS

FP48V40A

G1000S

HF18B.625

IC1200-36

IC650-24

KIT24P

ACCESSORIES FOR OBSOLETE PRODUCTS

KERRICK VH503PL WET & DRY VACUUM

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP00147/6	Paper Bag - Maxiflo with Special Filter	\$17.60	\$1.76	\$19.36
VP03975S	Replacement Motor	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
VPH038R10	38mm Vac Hose (no fittings) 10m roll	\$194.30	\$19.43	\$213.73
VP00084	Hose Cuff 38mm M/C End	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP03928	Hose Cuff 38mm Tool End (comes with swivel)	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00039	Universal Wet/Dry Floor Tool 38mm	\$162.75	\$16.28	\$179.03
VP00049	2 Piece Wand/Air Control 38mm	\$94.50	\$9.45	\$103.95
VP00001	Extension Wand PVC 38mm	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
VP06295	Dusting Brush 38mm	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00003	Crevice Nozzle 38mm	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP00507	Filter Bag Ring	\$24.20	\$2.42	\$26.62
VP02859	Filter Support	\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30
VP02860	Filter Bag	\$62.30	\$6.23	\$68.53



VH623PL WET & DRY VACUUM

ACCESSORIES VH623PL & VH623PL/P

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP00147/7	Paper Bag	\$16.50	\$1.65	\$18.15
VP03975S	Replacement Motor	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
VP03062	2 Motor Complete Head	\$1,134.00	\$113.40	\$1,247.40
KB0205	Replacement Pump	\$715.00	\$71.50	\$786.50
VP00041	Outrigger Head for Dry Vacuuming 600mm	\$567.00	\$56.70	\$623.70
VP00042	Outrigger Head for Wet Vacuuming 600mm	\$567.00	\$56.70	\$623.70
VPH038R10	38mm Vac Hose (no fittings) 10m roll	\$194.30	\$19.43	\$213.73
VP00084	Hose Cuff 38mm M/C End	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP03928	Hose Cuff 38mm Tool End (comes with swivel)	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00039	Universal Wet/Dry Floor Tool 38mm	\$162.75	\$16.28	\$179.03
VP00001	Extension Wand PVC 38mm	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78



ACCESSORIES VH623PL ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP00049	2 Piece Wand/Air Control 38mm	\$94.50	\$9.45	\$103.95
VP06295	Dusting Brush 38mm	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00003	Crevice Nozzle 38mm	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP02845	Filter Bag	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41
VP00473	Filter Bag Ring	\$34.40	\$3.44	\$37.84
VP02833	Filter Basket	\$53.75	\$5.38	\$59.13

ACCESSORIES FOR OBSOLETE PRODUCTS

VH640PL WET & DRY VACUUM

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VP32420161	Paper Bag	\$16.50	\$1.65	\$18.15
VP03975S	Replacement Motor	\$168.00	\$16.80	\$184.80
VP03063	3 Motor Complete Head	\$1,500.00	\$150.00	\$1,650.00
VP00041	Outrigger Head for Dry Vacuuming 600mm	\$567.00	\$56.70	\$623.70
VP00042	Outrigger Head for Wet Vacuuming 600mm	\$567.00	\$56.70	\$623.70
VPH038R10	38mm Vac Hose (no fittings) 10m roll	\$194.30	\$19.43	\$213.73
VP00084	Hose Cuff 38mm M/C End	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP03928	Hose Cuff 38mm Tool End (comes with swivel)	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00039	Universal Wet/Dry Floor Tool 38mm	\$162.75	\$16.28	\$179.03
VP00049	2 Piece Wand/Air Control 38mm	\$94.50	\$9.45	\$103.95
VP00001	Extension Wand PVC 38mm	\$19.80	\$1.98	\$21.78
VP06295	Dusting Brush 38mm	\$18.15	\$1.82	\$19.97
VP00003	Crevice Nozzle 38mm	\$13.75	\$1.38	\$15.13
VP02845	Filter Bag	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41
VP00473	Filter Bag Ring	\$34.40	\$3.44	\$37.84
VP02859	Filter Support	\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30



AS430B MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF90411	430mm Brush	\$99.75	\$9.98	\$109.73
VF90428	Pad Driver	\$84.00	\$8.40	\$92.40
VF90103	Front Squeegee Blade	\$14.30	\$1.43	\$15.73
VF90104	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$17.60	\$1.76	\$19.36
DC85-12	Battery (2 required)	\$346.00	\$34.60	\$380.60
VF90271-EU	Charger	\$472.50	\$47.25	\$519.75
VF90134	Full Squeegee Kit	\$152.30	\$15.23	\$167.53



FANG26T MID SIZED WALK BEHIND

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
VF83127	330mm Brush	\$110.30	\$11.03	\$121.33
VF83128	Pad driver	\$115.50	\$11.55	\$127.05
T1275	Battery (2 required)	\$410.00	\$41.00	\$451.00
IC650-24	Battery Charger	\$1,210.00	\$121.00	\$1,331.00
VF81008A	Squeegee Kit	\$650.00	\$65.00	\$715.00
VF81215	Front Squeegee Blade - Neoprene (Lt Red)	\$33.00	\$3.30	\$36.30
VF81216	Rear Squeegee Blade - Neoprene (Lt Red)	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
VF81205	Front Squeegee Blade - Polyurethane(Blue)	\$53.75	\$5.38	\$59.13
VF81206	Rear Squeegee Blade - Polyurethane(Blue)	\$73.10	\$7.31	\$80.41



KEY CONTACT DETAILS

ORDERS

orders.au@nilfisk.com
1300 556 710

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

customerservice.au@nilfisk.com
1300 556 710

SERVICE

service.au@nilfisk.com
1300 552 607

WARRANTY

warranty.au@nilfisk.com
1300 733 171

SPARE PARTS

Nilfisk spare parts list & parts breakdown visit nilfisk.com.au
Login, then go to individual product page for parts resources.

Viper spare parts list & parts breakdown visit vipercleaning.com.au
Login, then go to individual product page for parts resources.

Kerrick spare parts list and breakdown www.kerrick.com.au
Available on individual product pages.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

